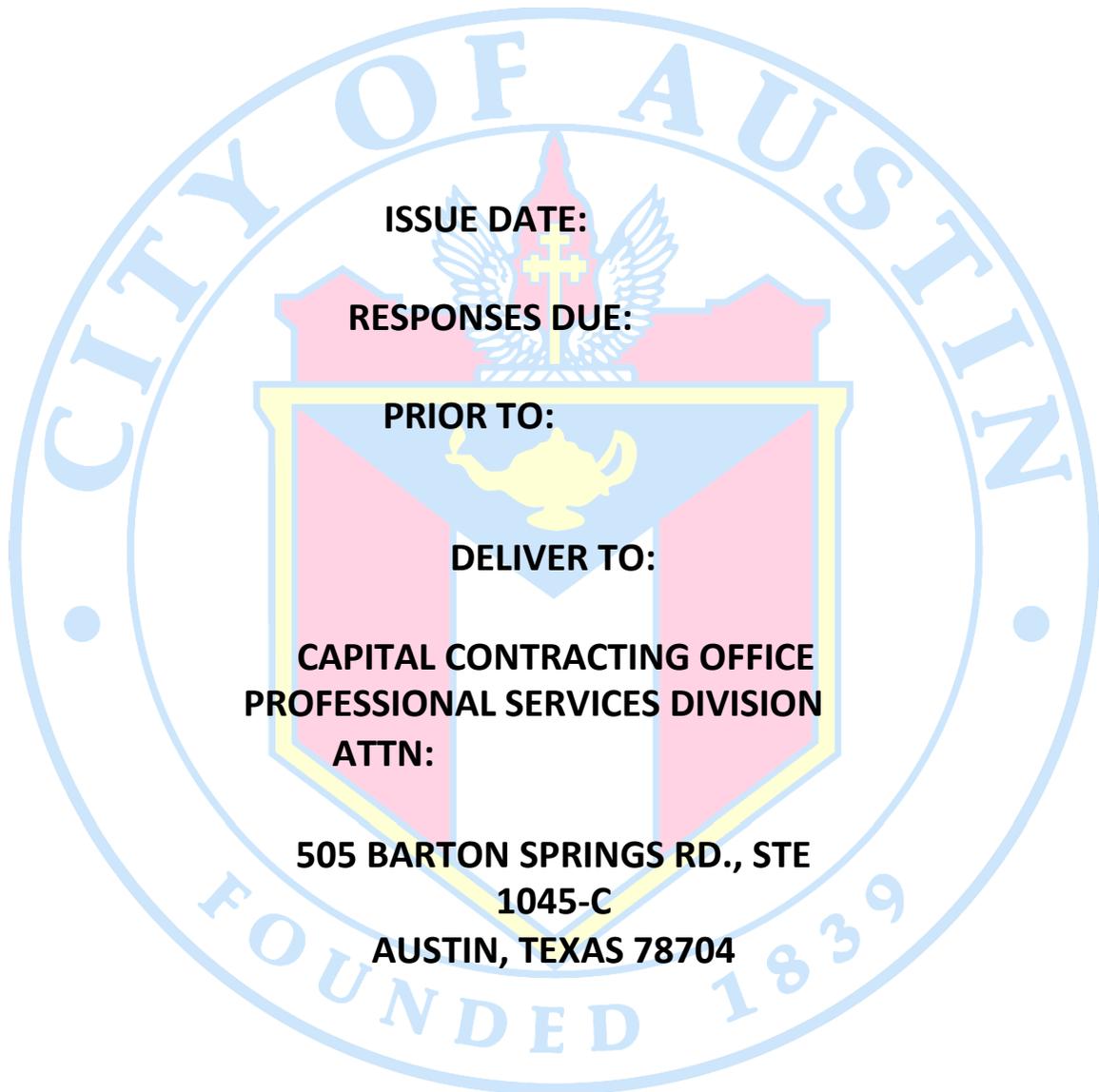


**REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS**

**FOR**



**ISSUE DATE:**

**RESPONSES DUE:**

**PRIOR TO:**

**DELIVER TO:**

**CAPITAL CONTRACTING OFFICE  
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES DIVISION**

**ATTN:**

**505 BARTON SPRINGS RD., STE  
1045-C**

**AUSTIN, TEXAS 78704**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Solicitation Number: CLMP297

Project Name: Professional Design Services for Mexican American Cultural Center  
- Phase 2 - CMR

---

## REQUIREMENTS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Request for Qualifications  
Instructions to Consultants  
Scope of Services  
Evaluation Criteria

## MBE/WBE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM PACKET

MBE/WBE Compliance Plan  
MBE/WBE Subconsultant Availability List  
MBE/WBE Address Labels of Subconsultants

## PROPOSAL FORMS

Form 1 – Prime Firm General Information  
Form 2 – Non-Collusion, Non-Conflict of Interest and Anti-Lobbying  
Form 3a – Prime Firm’s EEO Program  
Form 3b – Title VI Assurances Appendix A  
Form 3c – Title VI Assurances Appendix E  
Form 4 – Consultant Availability  
Form 5 – Experience of Project Manager  
Form 6 – Experience of Project Professional  
Form 7 – Experience of Project Principal  
Form 8 – Prime Firm’s Comparable Project Experience  
Form 9 – Major Scopes of Work – Comparable Project Experience

## CONTRACT TEMPLATE

The professional service agreement template can be obtained at the following website:

<http://www.austintexas.gov/department/professional-service-agreements>



## REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS

Solicitation Number: CLMP297

Project Name: Professional Design Services for Mexican American Cultural Center - Phase 2 - CMR

---

The following is a summary of information for this Solicitation. The Consultant is cautioned to refer to other sections of this Request for Qualifications (RFQ) packet for further details.

The City of Austin, through its Capital Contracting Office, is requesting Statements of Qualifications (SOQs) for the selection of Design and Construction services for the above-noted project.

**Submittals will be received at 505 Barton Springs Road, Suite 1045-C, Austin, TX 78704, Capital Contracting Office.**

**ALL SUBMITTALS ARE DUE ON: Wednesday, April 15, 2020 PRIOR TO: 2:00pm CST**

**ALL SUBMITTALS NOT RECEIVED PRIOR TO THE DATE AND TIME SET FORTH ABOVE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR CONSIDERATION.** The time stamp clock in the **Suite 1045-C** Reception Area is the time of record and is verified with [www.time.gov](http://www.time.gov), the Official U.S. time. The qualification statement evaluation criteria for this project are included in this packet for your information. The selection process for this project is anticipated to be complete for City Council action in 07/30/2020. Contract execution is anticipated for Fall 2020.

All prime firms and subconsultants must be registered to do business with the Owner prior to the contract award. Prime firms are responsible for ensuring that their subconsultants are registered as vendors with the City of Austin. You may register through the Owner's on-line Vendor Registration system. Log on to the following link and follow the directions:

[https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/vendor\\_connection/index.cfm](https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/vendor_connection/index.cfm).

All City procurements are subject to the City's Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program (Chapter 2-9-B of the MBE/WBE Ordinance, revised June 15, 2006). The program provides Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MBEs/WBEs) opportunity to participate in all City contracts. Information on achieving the MBE/WBE participation goals or documenting good faith efforts to achieve the goals is contained in the MBE/WBE Procurement Program Package included in this RFQ packet. Entities submitting statements of qualifications are required to complete and return the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan with their response.

The selected consultant will be required to execute a standard City of Austin professional services agreement. Prior to contract execution, the selected firm must submit either their existing or an updated personnel policy (on letterhead) documenting conformity with City Code, 5-4, § 5-4-2, or this non-discrimination and non-retaliation policy, which has been adopted by the consultant for all purposes may be considered the consultant's non-discrimination and non-retaliation policy without the requirement of a separate submittal.

The selected consultant shall carry insurance in the following types and amounts for the duration of the Agreement, and furnish certificates of insurance along with copies of policy declaration pages and policy endorsements as evidence thereof:

- Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance with coverage consistent with statutory benefits outlined in the Texas Workers' Compensation Act (Section 401). The minimum policy limits for Employers' Liability Insurance are \$100,000 bodily injury each accident, \$500,000 bodily injury by disease policy limit and \$100,000 bodily injury by disease each employee. The firm's policy shall apply to the State of Texas and include these endorsements in favor of the City of Austin:
  - (a) Waiver of Subrogation, form WC 420304.
  - (b) 30 day Notice of Cancellation, form WC 420601.
- Commercial General Liability Insurance with a minimum combined bodily injury and property damage per occurrence limit of \$500,000 for coverage A & B. The policy shall contain the following provisions:
  - (a) Contractual liability coverage for liability assumed under the Agreement and all contracts relative to this project.
  - (b) Products/Completed Operations Liability for the duration of the warranty period.
  - (c) If the project involves digging or drilling, Explosion, Collapse, and Underground (XCU) coverage
  - (d) Independent Contractors coverage (Contractors/ Subcontractors work).The policy shall contain the following endorsements in favor of the City of Austin:
  - (a) Waiver of Subrogation, endorsement CG 2404.
  - (b) 30 day Notice of Cancellation, endorsement CG 0205.
  - (c) Additional Insured, endorsement CG 2010.
- Business Automobile Liability Insurance for all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles with a minimum combined single limit of \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. Alternate acceptable limits are \$250,000 bodily injury per person, \$500,000 bodily injury per occurrence and at least \$100,000 property damage liability per accident. The policy shall contain the following endorsements in favor of the City of Austin:
  - (a) Waiver of Subrogation, endorsement CA 0444.
  - (b) 30 day Notice of Cancellation, endorsement CA 0244.
  - (c) Additional Insured, endorsement CA 2048.
- Professional Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of \$ 1,000,000.00 per claim and in aggregate to pay on behalf of the assured all sums which the assured shall become legally obligated to pay as damages by reason of any negligent act, error, or omission committed or alleged to have been committed with respect to estimates, schedules, analyses, reports, surveys, designs or specifications prepared or alleged to have been prepared by the assured. Coverage, including any renewals, shall have a retroactive date coincident with or prior to the date of the Agreement. The consultant shall provide the City of Austin annually with a certificate of insurance as evidence of such insurance. The policy shall provide for 30 day notice of cancellation in favor of the City of Austin. The consultant shall provide a

discovery period on professional liability policies that is commensurate with the warranty period of the project.

Should you have any questions concerning the information included in this RFQ, **please attend a non-mandatory pre-response meeting or connect to the pre-response conference call on Wednesday, March 11, 2020 at 10:00am CST in the Mexican American Cultural Center, Auditorium, 600 River St., Austin, Texas 78701.** Consultants who wish to participate in the conference call should contact the authorized contact person - Leyla Mammadova (see the contact information below) via email no later than **March 9, 2020, 4pm CST**, providing the first name, last name, name of organization, phone number and email address of individual persons wishing to participate in the call. The Consultants providing the required information by **March 9, 2020, 4pm CST**, will receive a Microsoft Team Meeting Invitation by email. Instructions on how to connect to the conference call will be provided in the Microsoft Team Meeting Invitation. The purpose of the meeting will be to respond to consultants' questions about the project and the procurement process. A site tour will be conducted following the Pre-Response Meeting. This will be the only opportunity offered to tour the Site. **PRE-RESPONSE IS NOT MANDATORY BUT HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.**

Thank you for your interest in this RFQ, for more information about this solicitation or others issued by this office, please visit us at:

[https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/vendor\\_connection/index.cfm](https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/vendor_connection/index.cfm) .

To obtain the complete RFQ packet, look for CLMP297 under open solicitations and view the attachments.

#### **AUTHORIZED CONTACT PERSONS**

For solicitation process or document questions, please contact the Procurement Specialist IV:  
Leyla Mammadova  
Telephone: (512) 974-5627  
Email: [leyla.mammadova@austintexas.gov](mailto:leyla.mammadova@austintexas.gov)

For MBE/WBE Procurement Program Packet questions, please contact:  
Keisha Houston-McCutchin  
Telephone: (512) 974-7738  
Email: [Keisha.Houston@austintexas.gov](mailto:Keisha.Houston@austintexas.gov)

For project scope related questions, please contact the PROJECT MANAGER:  
Heidi Tse  
Telephone: (512) 974-7172  
Email: [heidi.tse@austintexas.gov](mailto:heidi.tse@austintexas.gov)

**END**



## INSTRUCTIONS TO CONSULTANTS

Solicitation Number: CLMP297

Project Name: Professional Design Services for Mexican American Cultural Center - Phase 2 - CMR

---

### I. Preparation of Response

- a. **Request for Qualifications (RFQ) Response Forms.** Enclosed are the RFQ response forms which are to be completed and returned as part of your firm's response. Please use the enclosed current forms and organize your response in the order in which the forms are presented in the Table of Contents. **Forms may be recreated; however, all requested information must be included.**
- b. **Statement of Qualifications (SOQ):** Please submit **one (1) original, stamped "ORIGINAL" and one (1) electronic copy on CD or flash drive** of the RFQ response. Wherever used, "page" refers to single-sided, single-spaced, 10 point minimum font printed on 8 ½ x 11 inch pages. Sections should be divided by tabs for ease of reference.

The City is not responsible for discrepancies between the submitting firm's electronic version and "Original" hard copy submittal. The City of Austin reserves the right to use the electronic version as an "Original".

Responses sent to the City of Austin are subject to disclosure pursuant to the Public Information Act, Government Code, Chapter 552.

- c. **Disclosure of Proprietary Information.** All materials submitted to OWNER become public property and are subject to the Texas Public Information Act, Government Code Chapter 552, upon receipt. If Consultant does not desire proprietary information in the Proposal to be disclosed, each page must be identified and marked proprietary at time of submittal. OWNER will, to the extent allowed by law, endeavor to protect such information from disclosure. The final decision as to what information must be disclosed, however, lies with the Texas Attorney General. Failure to identify proprietary information will result in all unmarked sections being deemed non-proprietary and available upon public request.
- d. **Further Information.** Information may be secured by contacting the authorized contact persons listed in the RFQ. Persons desiring further information or interpretation of the solicitation requirements shall make a written request for such information to OWNER no later than seven (7) working days before submittal due date and time. Interpretation of Solicitation Documents will be made by Addendum or Clarification and a copy of each document will be emailed to each person to whom has obtained a RFQ packet. The addendum or clarification will also be available through the City's Vendor Connection.

- e. **Anti-Lobbying and Procurement.** Article 6, Chapter 2-7, City Code, repealed and replaced effective on June 25, 2018, prohibits lobbying activities or representations by Offerors during the No Lobbying Period as defined in the Ordinance. The text of the City Ordinance is posted on the Internet at:

[https://assets.austintexas.gov/purchase/downloads/New\\_ALO\\_Ordinance\\_No\\_20180614-056.pdf](https://assets.austintexas.gov/purchase/downloads/New_ALO_Ordinance_No_20180614-056.pdf)

### 1. FINDINGS; PURPOSE.

- (A) The council finds that persons who enter a competitive process for a city contract voluntarily agree to abide by the terms of the competitive process, including the provisions of this article.
- (B) The council finds that it is in the City's interest:
- (i) to provide the most fair, equitable, and competitive process possible for selection among potential vendors in order to acquire the best and most competitive goods and services; and
  - (ii) to further compliance with State law procurement requirements.
- (C) The council intends that:
- (i) each response is considered on the same basis as all others; and
  - (ii) respondents have equal access to information regarding a solicitation, and the same opportunity to present information regarding the solicitation for consideration by the City.

### 2. APPLICABILITY.

- (A) This article applies to all solicitations except:
- (i) City social service funding;
  - (ii) City cultural arts funding;
  - (iii) federal, state or City block grant funding;
  - (iv) the sale or rental of real property;
  - (v) interlocal contracts or agreements; and
  - (vi) solicitations specifically exempted from this article by council.
- (B) Absent an affirmative determination by the council, the purchasing officer has the discretion to apply this article to any other competitive process.
- (C) City Code Section 1-1-99 (*Offenses; General Penalty*) does not apply to this article.

### 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this article:

- (A) AGENT means a person authorized by a respondent to act for or in place of the respondent in order to communicate on behalf of that respondent. Each of the following is presumed to be an agent:
- (i) a current full-time or part-time employee, owner, director, officer, member, or manager of a respondent;

- (ii) a person related within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to a current fulltime or part-time employee, owner, director, officer, member, or manager of a respondent;
- (iii) a person related within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to the respondent, if a respondent is an individual person; and Section 0200 V2, Solicitation Instructions 4 Rev. 06-26-2018
- (iv) a lobbyist, attorney, or other legal representative of the respondent that has been retained by the respondent with respect to the subject matter of either the solicitation or the respondent's response to the solicitation.

(B) AUTHORIZED CONTACT PERSON means a City employee designated in a City solicitation as the point of contact for all purposes for that solicitation.

(C) CITY EMPLOYEE is defined in Section 2-7-2 (*Definitions*), and further includes an independent contractor hired by the City with respect to the solicitation.

(D) CITY OFFICIAL is defined in Section 2-7-2 (*Definitions*).

(E) NO-LOBBYING PERIOD means the period of time beginning at the date and time a solicitation is published and continuing through the earliest of the following:

- (i) the date the last contract resulting from the solicitation is signed;
- (ii) 60 days following council authorization of the last contract resulting from the solicitation; or
- (iii) cancellation of the solicitation by the City

(F) PURCHASING OFFICER means the City employee authorized to carry out the purchasing and procurement functions and authority of the City.

(G) RESPONSE means a written offer or submission in reply to a solicitation.

(H) RESPONDENT means a person or entity that has timely submitted or subsequently timely submits a response to a City solicitation, even if that person subsequently withdraws its response or has been disqualified by the City for any reason. Respondent includes:

- (i) a subsidiary or parent of a respondent;
- (ii) a joint enterprise, joint venture, or partnership with an interest in a response and in which a respondent is a member or is otherwise involved, including any partner in such joint enterprise, joint venture, or partnership; and
- (iii) a subcontractor to a respondent in connection with that respondent's response.

(I) SOLICITATION means an opportunity to compete to conduct business with the City that requires council approval under City Charter Article VII Section 15 (*Purchase Procedure*), and includes, without limitation:

- (i) an invitation for bids;
- (ii) a request for proposals;
- (iii) a request for qualifications;
- (iv) a notice of funding availability; and

(v) any other competitive solicitation process for which the purchasing officer, in the purchasing officer's sole discretion, affirmatively determines this article should apply in accordance with Section 2-B.

#### 4. RESTRICTION ON LOBBYING.

Subject to the exclusions in Section 5 (*Permitted Communications*), during a no-lobbying period,

(A) a respondent or an agent shall not communicate directly with a City official or a City employee, or both in order to:

(i) provide substantive information about any respondent or response with respect to the solicitation to which the communication relates;

(ii) encourage the City to reject one or more of the responses to the solicitation to which the communication relates;

(iii) convey a complaint about the solicitation to which the communication relates; or

(iv) ask any City official or City employee to favor or oppose, recommend or not recommend, vote for or against, consider or not consider, or take action or refrain from taking action on any vote, decision, or agenda item regarding the solicitation to which the communication relates.

(B) a City official shall not contact or communicate with a respondent regarding a response or the solicitation to which the no-lobbying period applies;

(C) a City employee, other than the authorized contact person, shall not contact or communicate with a respondent regarding a response or the solicitation to which the no-lobbying period applies.

#### 5. PERMITTED COMMUNICATIONS.

The following communications are permitted under this article at any time:

(A) any communication between a respondent or agent and any authorized contact person, including, without limitation and in accordance with regulation, any complaint concerning the solicitation;

(B) any communication between a respondent or agent and any person to the extent the communication relates solely to an existing contract between a respondent and the City, even when the scope, products, or services of the current contract are the same or similar to those contained in an active solicitation;

(C) any communication between a respondent or an agent and a City employee to the extent the communication relates solely to a non-substantive, procedural matter related to a response or solicitation;

(D) any communication required by or made during the course of a formal protest hearing related to a solicitation;

(E) any communication between a respondent or an agent and the City's Small & Minority Business Resources Department, that solely relates to compliance with Chapters 2-9A through 2-9D (*Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program*) of the City Code;

- (F) any communication between an attorney representing a respondent and an attorney authorized to represent the City, to the extent the communication is permitted by the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct;
- (G) any communication made by a respondent or an agent to the applicable governing body during the course of a meeting properly noticed and held under Texas Government Code Chapter 551 (*Open Meetings Act*);
- (H) any communication between a respondent or an agent and a City employee whose official responsibility encompasses the setting of minimum insurance requirements for the solicitation to which the communication relates, to the extent the communication relates solely to the insurance requirements established by the City in the solicitation; and
- (I) any contribution or expenditure as defined in Chapter 2-2 (*Campaign Finance*).

#### **6. MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION.**

The purchasing officer may waive, modify, or reduce the requirements in Section 4 (*Restrictions on Lobbying*) in order to allow respondents to communicate with a City employee or a City official other than the authorized contact person when the purchasing officer determines, in writing, that the solicitation must be conducted in an expedited manner, including but not limited to a solicitation conducted for reasons of health or safety under the shortest schedule possible with no extensions. Any such modification authorized by the purchasing officer shall be stated in the solicitation.

#### **7. NOTICE.**

(A) Each solicitation shall include a notice advising respondents and prospective respondents:

- (i) of the requirements of this article;
- (ii) that any communication initiated by a City employee or City official, other than the authorized contact person, during the no-lobbying period regarding a response or the solicitation may result in a violation of Section 4(A) if the respondent subsequently lobbies that City employee or City official.

(B) The purchasing officer, or a City employee designated by the purchasing officer, shall provide weekly written notice, accessible to all City employees and City officials, of each solicitation for which the no-lobbying period is in effect.

#### **8. DISCLOSURE OF VIOLATION.**

A City official or a City employee other than the authorized contact person that becomes aware of a violation of Section 4 (*Restrictions on Lobbying*) shall notify the authorized contact person in writing as soon as practicable.

#### **9. ENFORCEMENT.**

- (A) A respondent that has been disqualified pursuant to Section 10(A) (*Disqualification; Contract Voidable*) may appeal such disqualification to a subcommittee that is less than a quorum of the Ethics Review Commission established in Chapter 2-7, Article 2 (*Ethics Review Commission*), whose decision on appeal shall be final and binding. Any appeal must be filed in the manner prescribed by the Ethics Review Commission within 5 calendar days of the notice given by the purchasing officer pursuant to Section 10(B).
- (B) The purchasing officer shall waive a violation of Section 4(A) if the violation was solely the result of communications initiated by a City official or a City employee other than the authorized contact person.
- (C) The purchasing officer has the authority to enforce this article through rules promulgated in accordance with Chapter 1-2 (*Adoption of Rules*), which at a minimum shall include a notice and protest process for respondents disqualified pursuant to Section 10 (*Disqualification; Contract Voidable*), including:
- (1) written notice of the disqualification imposed pursuant to Section 10 (*Disqualification; Contract Voidable*);
  - (2) written notice of the right to protest the disqualification imposed; and
  - (3) written notice of the right to request an impartial hearing process.

#### **10. DISQUALIFICATION; CONTRACT VOIDABLE.**

- (A) If the purchasing officer finds that a respondent has violated Section 2-7-104(1), the respondent is disqualified from participating in the solicitation to which the violation related.
- (B) The purchasing officer shall promptly provide written notice of disqualification to a disqualified respondent.
- (C) If a respondent is disqualified from participating in a solicitation as a result of violating Section 2-7-104(1) and the solicitation is cancelled for any reason, that respondent is also disqualified from submitting a response to any reissue of the same or similar solicitation for the same or similar project. For the purposes of this section, the purchasing officer may determine whether any particular solicitation constitutes a “same or similar solicitation for the same or similar project”.
- (D) If a respondent violates Section 104(1) and is awarded a contract resulting from the solicitation to which the violation relates, the City may void that contract.
- (E) Respondents that violate Section 2-7-104(1) three or more times during a five year period may be subject to debarment from participating in any new contracts with the City for a period of up to three years.

- f. Certificate of Interested Parties.** As required by Section 2252.908 of the Texas Government Code, the Consultant who is awarded the contract is required to submit to the OWNER a complete Form 1295 “Certificate of Interested Parties” that is signed and notarized prior to contract execution. This form must be completed and printed on the Texas Ethics Commission website and returned to Contract Developer at the time of

execution of the contract. Information and instructions on completing the form can be found at the following website:

[https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf\\_info\\_form1295.htm](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm)

- g. The City of Austin, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all respondents that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this solicitation, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit responses to this solicitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

## II. Rejection of Proposals

OWNER reserves the right to reject any or all responses received for this RFQ and to waive any minor informality in any submittal or solicitation procedure (a minor informality is one that does not affect the competitiveness of the Consultants).

I. The following **will** cause your firm to be deemed non-responsive:

- The required Key Personnel do not have a current license/registration in the State of Texas at the time of submittal.
- The required Key Personnel are not employed by the prime firm as stated in the evaluation criteria.
- Failure to submit MBE/WBE or DBE Compliance Plan (or other MBE/WBE Procurement Program documents) in accordance with the MBE/WBE Procurement Program Package or DBE Procurement Program Package.
- Failure to have an authorized agent of the Proposer attend the mandatory Pre-Response Meeting, if applicable.
- Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) received from a Proposer who has been debarred or suspended by OWNER's Purchasing Officer.
- SOQs received from a Proposer when Proposer or principals are currently debarred or suspended by Federal, State or City governmental agencies.

II. The following **may** cause your firm to be deemed non-responsive:

- Failure to provide a SOQ stamped "ORIGINAL".
- Failure to provide an electronic version on CD or Flash Drive of your complete SOQ.
- Failure to provide a response to one or more of the Consideration Items.
- Response failed to show the prime firm performing the plurality of the services.

- Prime firm and/or subconsultants did not provide the number of projects required for an evaluation criteria item.
- Exceeding the maximum number of page limitations in any of the sections designated.
- Including projects that have not been completed within the specified time period.
- Combining forms.
- Failure to use the current City of Austin forms.
- Failure to acknowledge receipt of Addenda on Form 1 – Prime Firm General Information.
- Listing a subconsultant’s qualifications in the body of the SOQ, yet failing to list the subconsultant on the compliance plan.

**III. Release of Information**

Under Texas law, information relating to this Solicitation may be kept confidential until a contract has been executed. OWNER shall not release information relative to this Solicitation during the proposal evaluation process or prior to contract execution, except as otherwise required by law.

**IV. Award and Execution of Contract**

Capital Contracting Director shall submit recommendation for award to the City Council for those project awards requiring City Council action. Contract will be signed by City Manager or his/her designee after award and submission of required documentation by consultant. Contract will not be binding upon OWNER until it has been executed by both parties. OWNER will process the Contract expeditiously. However, OWNER will not be liable for any delays prior to the award or execution of Contract.

Upon contract award, the selected consultant must submit either their existing or an updated personnel policy (on letterhead) documenting conformity with City Code, Chapter 5-4, § 5-4-2. If the company does not submit a copy of their personnel policy incorporating the non-discrimination policy, the company will not be in compliance and will not receive a contract award.

**V. Protest Procedures**

The OWNER’s Capital Contracting Director has the authority to settle or resolve any claim of an alleged deficiency or protest. The procedures for notifying the City of an alleged deficiency or filing a protest are listed below. If you fail to comply with any of these requirements, the Capital Contracting Director may dismiss your complaint or protest.

Prior to Solicitation Due Date: If you are a prospective Respondent and you become aware of the facts regarding what you believe is a deficiency in the solicitation process before the Solicitation is due, you must notify the City in writing, through the authorized contact person, of the alleged deficiency before that date, giving the City an opportunity to resolve the situation prior to the Solicitation Due Date.

After Solicitation Due Date: If you submit a response to the City and you believe that there has been a deficiency in the solicitation process or the award, you have the opportunity to protest the solicitation process or the recommended award as follows:

1. You must file written notice of your intent to protest within four (4) calendar days of the date that you know or should have known of the facts relating to the protest. If you do not file a written notice of intent within this time, you have waived all rights to protest the solicitation process or the award.
2. You must file your written protest within fourteen (14) calendar days of the date that you know or should have known of the facts relating to the protest unless you know of the facts before the Solicitation was due. If you know of the facts before that date, you must notify the City as stated above.
3. You must submit your protest in writing, through the authorized contact person, and must include the following information:
  - a. your name, address, telephone, and fax number;
  - b. the solicitation number and the CIP number, if applicable;
  - c. a detailed statement of the factual grounds for the protest, including copies of any relevant documents.
4. Your protest must be concise and presented logically and factually to help with the City's review.
5. When the City receives a timely written protest, the Capital Contracting Director will determine whether the grounds for your protest are sufficient. If the Capital Contracting Director decides that the grounds are sufficient, the Capital Contracting Office will schedule a protest hearing, usually within five (5) working days. If the Capital Contracting Director determines that your grounds are insufficient, you will be notified of that decision in writing.
6. The protest hearing is informal and is not subject to the Open Meetings Act. The purpose of the hearing is to give you a chance to present your case, it is not an adversarial proceeding. Those who may attend from the City are: representatives from the department that requested the purchase, the Law Department, the Capital Contracting Office and other appropriate City staff. You may bring a representative or anyone else that will present information to support the factual grounds for your protest with you to the hearing.
7. A decision will usually be made within fifteen (15) calendar days after the hearing.

8. The Capital Contracting Director will send you a copy of the hearing decision after the appropriate City staff have reviewed the decision.
9. When a protest is filed, the City usually will not make an award until a decision on the protest is made. However, the City will not delay an award if the City Manager or the Capital Contracting Director determines that:
  - a. The City urgently requires the supplies or services to be purchased, or
  - b. Failure to make an award promptly will unduly delay delivery or performance.

In those instances, the Capital Contracting Office will notify you and make every effort to resolve your protest before the award.

10. The protest or notice of intent and the protest shall be submitted in writing to the following address:

P.O. Address for U.S. Mail:

City of Austin  
ATTN: Capital Contracting Officer  
P.O. Box 1088  
Austin, Texas 78767-0845

Street Address for Hand Delivery/Courier Service:

City of Austin  
ATTN: Capital Contracting Officer  
505 Barton Springs Road, Suite 1045-A  
Austin, Texas 78704

PHONE: (512) 974-7181

**END**



## SCOPE OF SERVICES

Solicitation Number: CLMP297

Project Name: Professional Design Services for Mexican American Cultural Center - Phase 2 - CMR

---

### **PROJECT FOR:**

CITY OF AUSTIN, PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, THROUGH ITS CAPITAL CONTRACTING OFFICE

### **PROJECT TITLE:**

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES FOR MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER - PHASE 2 - CMR

### **OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT:**

The selected Prime Consultant will provide Architectural and Engineering (A/E) design services to the City of Austin for the renovation and expansion of the Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center (ESB MACC) as outlined in the 2018 ESB-MACC Master Plan adopted by Austin City Council in 2018. The Master Plan is available to view and download online at [www.austintexas.gov/department/emma-s-barrientos-mexican-american-cultural-center-master-plan](http://www.austintexas.gov/department/emma-s-barrientos-mexican-american-cultural-center-master-plan) and serves to guide the facility program for the next two (2) phases. This solicitation is for the implementation of Phase 2. Funding for this project was obtained through Proposition B funds approved by voters in the 2018 Bond Election. It is envisioned that the successful Prime Consultant will review the Master Plan Phase 2 scope and provide recommendations on the portions of scope that can be implemented with the available funds. Once recommendations are approved, the successful Prime Consultant will provide consulting services for all project phases including programming, schematic, design development, completion of construction documents, construction and post-construction for the cultural center and all related infrastructure necessary to meet City of Austin development requirements.

It is the intention of the City to solicit a Construction Manager at Risk (CMR) early in the design phase for pre-construction services; such as design-phase cost control, constructability reviews; and construction phase services.

For the purpose of this Request for Qualifications (RFQ), Consultant services shall include the following scope of work as outlined in the 2018 ESB-MACC Master Plan Phase 2:

Items 1-6 are set as the primary scope of work

1. Renovations to the Existing Facility
2. New Plaza "Zocalo" Shade Structure
3. South Crescent Building Addition (Two Levels)
4. North Crescent Building Addition (Two Levels)
5. Auditorium Addition/Renovation (Master Plan Phase 1 referred to as Multi-Purpose Room)

---

6. New Grand Entrada (New Grand Entrance)

Items 7-10 are set as secondary scopes of work

7. Surface Parking Addition
8. New Paseo (New Pathway)
9. New Amphitheatre
10. New Lake Access

The City of Austin seeks to work with a design team possessing significant experience in the design and construction of successful cultural art centers, providing innovative solutions to complex and competing issues, establishing and maintaining positive architect-client relationships, and demonstrating a proven ability to work with the public, consultants, contractors and other City of Austin departments. The ability to design within budgets and meet schedules will be consideration factors. It is likewise important to the City of Austin that the design team demonstrate proficiency in designing buildings which can be operated and maintained economically. The ESB-MACC Phase 2 Project will require a design reflective of the emerging architectural style of the region, sympathetic to the local environment and expressive of the role of a Hispanic, Latino, Mexican American and Native American community center while being respectful to the late renowned Mexican architect, Teodoro González de León's original work, as a part of the CasaBella + Del Campo & Maru Joint Venture. Respondents must also exhibit sensitivity to City of Austin initiatives including public input in the design processes, sustainability, Downtown Design Guidelines, Art in Public Places, and team participation by minority and women-owned businesses and the mission of the ESB-MACC.

**References and nearby developments:**

- Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center Master Plan (2018)
- Hispanic/Latino Quality of Life Initiative (2013)
- Waterloo Greenway (2012)
- Austin Core Transportation Plan including the Rainey Street Mobility Study (12/05/19)
- Palm District Planning Initiative (10/10/19)
- Designation of Red River Cultural District (2013)
- Convention Center Master Plan (2015)
- UT Center for Sustainable Development Analysis of Scenarios for Convention Center Expansion (2019)
- Formation of Austin Innovation District (2017)
- Capital Metro Project Connect Vision (2019)
- Brush Square Master Plan (2019)
- Downtown Austin Wayfinding Master Plan (2013)

**BACKGROUND:**

Located on a six-and-one-half-acre site on Lady Bird Lake near downtown Austin, Texas, the current Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center (ESB-MACC) provides a venue for Mexican-American-themed visual and performing arts. The complex consists of a 30,000-square-foot facility with classrooms, exhibit galleries, and performance space as well as a 22,000-square-foot outdoor plaza.

In the early 1970s at the height of the Chicano Movement in Austin, Texas, Mexican American and Latino artists, educators, and leaders recognized a need for cultural arts space, education, and programming. With members from such organizations as the League of United Chicano Artists (LUChA) in East Austin, a myriad of Latino dance arts groups, Chicano theater troupes, and community organizations, this idea gained momentum. The eventual destruction of the aging El Centro Chicano and the Juárez-Lincoln Center due to fires created an urgent need for a community cultural center, and Austin's artists and community leaders were eager to pursue that goal. Several Hispanic visionaries and artists approached the City of Austin to request support for the development of a Hispanic focused cultural arts facility.

Finally, in 1986, the City Council appointed a task force, also later known as the Center for Mexican American Cultural Arts (CMACA), a non-profit corporation to determine the feasibility of building a Mexican American Cultural Center. It was the first of various advisory groups created to provide guidance in the development of the center. Subsequently, the City contracted the services of a major consulting team to conduct a formal and comprehensive location, market, financial feasibility and operations study. The consulting team and study results supported and recommended the establishment of a center. The study settled on the current 600 River Street location as the cultural center site. The River Street facility, which was once the City of Austin vehicle service center, consisted of almost six acres of land in central Austin where Waller Creek empties into Lady Bird Lake.

In 1992, with the Council appointed CMACA task force support and validation of the feasibility study, the center was placed on the citywide bond package before the voters. The referendum failed to pass. By 1998, the community had regrouped and with the leadership provided by Hispanic elected officials and other leaders of the community, the 1998 bond package dedicating \$10.9 million for the MACC was finally approved by the voters.

In 1999, the City authorized a professional services agreement with CasaBella Architects and its joint venture partner, Del Campo & Maru Architects, in association with renowned Mexican architect Teodoro González de León of Mexico City, for architectural design and construction administration services. A three phase Master Plan for the MACC was developed with input from the community and from various Mexican American arts organizations. This first MACC master plan was adopted by City Council in 2000. The ground breaking ceremony for phase one of the Master Plan took place in November of 2005. Construction of the Mexican American Cultural Center began in January of 2006, and the facility was completed in June of 2007.

The center was re-dedicated in 2011 in honor of an Austin cultural arts leader and political activist, Emma S. Barrientos, who died in 2009. Hence the name, the Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center (ESB-MACC), was adopted.

Though state of the art when originally designed, evolving community needs and changes in the urban context required the facility to update its nearly twenty-year-old 2000 MACC Master Plan (CasaBella +Del Campo & Maru Joint Venture, San Francisco, CA, and Teodoro González de León, Mexico City). Additionally, the ESB-MACC campus has expanded with the inclusion of two additional parcels of city-owned land—58 and 64 Rainey Street—which flank the ESB-MACC entrance. In 2017, CasaBella Architects was awarded the contract. This master planning process included rigorous community involvement, providing recommendations to improve facility function and meet the needs of the community in the future. This new ESB-MACC Master Plan was adopted by City Council in March 2018.

The ESB-MACC sits on one of the most prime locations in the city within walking distance of the Austin Convention Center, highly rated restaurants & hotels, the tourist destinations of Sixth Street and the Rainey Street Historic District. The ESB-MACC site is also surrounded by parkland, the Ann and Roy Butler Hike and Bike Trail and the shores of Lady Bird Lake and Waller Creek.

### **Mission Statement:**

The Emma S. Barrientos Mexican American Cultural Center is dedicated to the preservation, creation, presentation, and promotion of Mexican American cultural arts and heritage. The center is a tremendous resource for the community and visitors to learn and participate in classes and programs that will foster a meaningful understanding and appreciation of not only Mexican American but also Native American, Hispanic, and other Latino cultures. The programs and education curriculum include the areas of visual art, theatre, dance, literature, music, multi-media, and the culinary arts.

### **ANTICIPATED SERVICES:**

The ESB-MACC Phase 2 Project requires consultants with demonstrated expertise in civic architecture, specifically cultural centers, performance spaces, cafes, classrooms, and associated support spaces with the proven ability to complete the effort within the established schedule timelines and budget. Services will include Architectural and Engineering services for all project phases including pre-design, programming, schematic, design development, completion of construction documents, bidding, construction, and post-construction for the ESB-MACC building and all related infrastructure necessary to meet city of Austin development requirements. The following are some examples of the specific consultant services which should be anticipated:

- Review existing 2018 Master Plan and make recommendations for scope of work for Phase 2 Building Program with staff and stakeholders for implementation.
- Conduct and document design input charrettes and design review meetings with selected City Departments. Make separate design progress presentations to the ESB-MACC Advisory Board, Hispanic/Latino Quality of Life Resource Advisory Commission,

Design Commission and the Austin City Council at the end of the Schematic Design and Design Development phases of the project.

- Provide briefings or presentations to various City Boards or Commissions.
- Communicate design concepts through traditional sketches as well as state-of-the-art multi-media presentations.
- Consult with Construction Manager at Risk during design phase for cost estimations, recommendations for sequencing and scheduling of work, and evaluations of potential alternative designs, systems and materials.
- Consistent with all City of Austin bond-funded projects, the project will include a public art component to be delivered under a separate contract by the Art in Public Places (AIPP) program. The selected Prime Consultant will collaborate with the selected lead artist to develop an appropriate theme for the artwork(s), ensuring consistency with the identity and mission of the cultural center and integration with the architecture of the expanded facility. In addition, the selected Prime Consultant will work with the AIPP program to integrate the artwork into the facility per the artwork goals.

**PROPOSED PROJECT SCHEDULE:**

- April 2020 - Staff evaluations of Statements of Qualifications and interviews of Prime Consultant(s) and Prime Consultant Presentation completed
- April 2020 - Construction Manager at Risk Solicitation issued
- July 2020 - Top score Prime Consultant(s) presentation(s) to Council and Award of Prime Contract by Council
- October 2020 - Execution of Prime Consultant Contract
- November 2020 - Execution of Construction Manager at Risk contract
- October 2020 - Programming Phase process conducted by Prime Consultant
- October 2022 - Design completed
- January 2022 - Start of Construction
- March 2024 - Construction completed
- June 2024 - Grand Opening

**PROPOSED PROCUREMENT SCHEDULE**

- Pre-Response Meeting – March 11, 2020
- Statement of Qualifications due – April 15, 2020
- Conduct Interviews, if necessary – May 29, 2020
- Recommendation to City Council – July 30, 2020
- Contract Execution – October 7, 2020

**COST ESTIMATE:**

---

The estimated total construction cost including new construction, renovation, and site work for the overall project is **\$16,000,000**.

### **MAJOR AND OTHER SCOPES OF WORK:**

Below is a list of the major scopes of work that the City has identified for this project. ***\*There must be representation for all major scopes of work listed in the prime's statement of qualifications.*** The experience of the firms listed to perform the Major Scopes of Work, whether a subconsultant or prime firm, will be evaluated under Consideration Item 6 – Major Scopes of Work – Comparable Project Experience.

In addition, the City has identified Other Scopes of work that MAY materialize during the course of the project. The City does not guarantee that the scopes listed under Other Scopes of work will materialize on this contract. If the prime consultant intends to enter into a subconsulting agreement on a scope of work not listed below, the prime consultant is required to contact SMBR and request an updated availability list of certified firms in each of the scopes of work for which the prime consultant intends to utilize a subconsultant.

### **\* Major Scopes of Work**

- Architectural Design Services
- Civil Engineering
- Mechanical/Electrical/Plumbing Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Landscape Architecture
- Information and Technology Consultant
- Cost Estimating

### **Other Scopes of Work**

- Sustainability (LEED) Consultant
- Lighting Consultant
- Roofing/Envelope Consultant
- Interior Design
- Accessibility Consultant / Registered Accessibility Specialist (RAS)
- Acoustical Engineer
- Building Permit Expeditor
- Reprographic Service
- CADD Services (Architectural Rendering in 2D & 3D)
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Food Service Consultant
- Energy Modeling Consultant
- Audio/Visual Consultant

- Security Consultant
- Parking Consultant
- Environmental Consultants
- Building Automation Consultant
- Photovoltaic Consultant
- Waterproofing Consultant
- Wayfinding/Signage Consultant
- Architectural Materials Conservation Consultant
- Fire & Life Safety Consultant

**Notes:**

- Construction Inspection and Public Information and Communications are **NOT** a subconsultant opportunity. These services will be performed in-house or under a separate contract, if needed, and will be determined when project assignment is made.
- Participation at the prime or subconsultant level may create a conflict of interest and thus necessitate exclusion from future contracting opportunities with the City.
- If the City determines that a conflict of interest exists at the prime or subconsultant level, the City reserves the right to replace/remove the prime or instruct the prime consultant to remove the subconsultant with the conflict of interest and to instruct the prime consultant to seek a post-award change to the prime consultant's compliance plan as described in City Code § 2-9B-23. Such substitutions will be dealt with on a case-by-case basis and will be considered for approval by Small and Minority Business Resources (SMBR) in the usual course of business. The City's decision to remove a prime or subconsultant because of a conflict of interest shall be final.
- A consultant performance evaluation will be performed on all professional services contracts. This evaluation will be conducted at the end of each Design and Construction phase.



## EVALUATION CRITERIA STAND ALONE SOLICITATIONS

Solicitation Number: **CLMP297**

Project Name: **Professional Design Services for Mexican American Cultural Center – Phase 2 - CMR**

The following is a description of items to receive consideration in the evaluation of responses for providing professional engineering/architectural/planning services to the City of Austin. Following each description are the evaluation points associated with the item. TOTAL POSSIBLE POINTS EQUALS 100 (plus 15 points for interviews, if conducted). Wherever used, "prime firm" denotes a single firm or a joint venture responding as the prime consultant. Wherever used, "page" refers to single-sided, single spaced, 10-point minimum font printed 8-1/2 x 11-inch pages. The prime firm shall perform the largest share of the assignment (on an estimated percentage of total agreement basis). Responses failing to show the prime firm performing the plurality of the services shall be rejected as non-responsive.

**Limitations on volume of requested information apply equally to single firms and joint ventures regardless of the number of firms partnering in the joint venture. Responses with excess volume or which do not include information for the evaluation of all consideration items may not be thoroughly reviewed or may be rejected as non-responsive.**

All prime firms and subconsultants must be registered to do business with the Owner prior to contract award. Prime firms are responsible for ensuring that their subconsultants are registered as vendors with the City of Austin. You may register through the Owner's on-line Vendor Registration system. Log on to the [link below](https://www.ci.austin.tx.us/financeonline/vendor_connection/index.cfm) and follow the directions:

### NOTES:

- ❖ Firms and individuals, who are proposed as staff on this RFQ, must adhere to the requirements of Subchapter A of the Texas Professional Engineering Practice Act regarding the use of the term "engineer". The full text of the Texas Professional Engineering Act may be found at: <http://www.engineers.texas.gov>.
- ❖ Firms and individuals who are proposed as staff on this RFQ, must adhere to the requirements of Subchapter A of the Texas Architecture Practice Act regarding the use of the term "Architect". The full text of the Texas Architecture Practice Act may be found at: <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/OC/word/OC.1051.doc>

### DEFINITIONS:

The following definitions are meant to assist the prime firm in determining the appropriate key team members for this project. These definitions are not exhaustive and are meant only as a guide.

1. "Completed Project" - The City will consider a project complete when:
  - a) The specified discipline for which you are working has been completed; or,
  - b) All phases or scopes of work have been completed.
2. "Project Manager": The COA defines a project manager as an individual in the prime firm who:
  - ◆ Sets deadlines, assigns responsibilities and monitors and summarizes progress of project.
  - ◆ Has the responsibility of the planning, execution and closing of a project.

## EVALUATION CRITERIA – STAND ALONE

- ◆ Responsible for accomplishing the stated project objectives and deliverables.
  - ◆ Leads project meetings to collect and disseminate information pertaining to the project.
  - ◆ Coordinates the collection and dissemination of information between/within the company and COA.
  - ◆ Manages all aspects of the project, including subconsultants.
3. “Project Principal”: The COA defines a project principal as an individual in the prime firm who:
- ◆ Has executive oversight of projects.
  - ◆ Has the authority to remove the PM and/or Project Professional (PE or PA) assigned to this project.
  - ◆ Has the authority to secure additional resources to the project.
4. “Project Professional”: The COA defines a project professional as an individual in the prime firm who:
- ◆ Serves as lead Engineer, Architect, Landscape Architect, Planner or other professional on the proposed team who designs and develops project specifications.
  - ◆ Creates, reviews and provides resolution of technical specifications.
  - ◆ Directs other professional activities.
  - ◆ Is responsible for the preparation of probable construction cost estimates.
  - ◆ Has all required licenses, certifications or registrations from the State of Texas at the time of submittal.

Consideration Item #	Title	Maximum Point Value
1	MBE/WBE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM	N/A
2	TURNED IN ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS	N/A
3a	TEAM’S STRUCTURE	10
3b	TEAM’S PROJECT APPROACH	15
4	EXPERIENCE OF KEY PERSONNEL	15
5	PRIME FIRM’S COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE	20
6	MAJOR SCOPES OF WORK – COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE	20
7	TEAM’S EXPERIENCE WITH AUSTIN ISSUES	10
8	CITY OF AUSTIN’S EXPERIENCE WITH PRIME FIRM	10
9	INTERVIEWS (OPTIONAL)	15

### **CONSIDERATION ITEM 1** **MBE/WBE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM**

Were Goals achieved or did response indicate that a Good Faith Effort was made to achieve the Goals?

- No** - Response **will not** be evaluated.  
**Yes** - Evaluation of the response will continue.

Attach the following:

- **MBE/WBE Compliance Plan**

- Letters from subconsultants confirming contact/commitment to the project.

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 2**

**TURNED IN ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTS**

Did respondent turn in the requested documents as required by this Consideration Item and the forms and submittal requirements for all other consideration items?

- No** - Response **will not** be evaluated.
- Yes** - Evaluation of the response will continue.

Respondent must attach the following to Consideration Item 2:

- **Form 1 – Prime Firm General Information**

**NOTE: Other forms and submittal documents required in the remaining consideration items should be attached to that respective consideration item.**

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 3a**

**TEAM'S STRUCTURE**

**10 Points Maximum**

City is interested in team's organizational structure. Identify project leadership, reporting responsibilities, how prime firm will interface with City's project manager, and how subconsultants will work within the team structure. Describe the roles of the key individuals proposed to work on this project. **Indicate activities, responsibilities and key personnel on the organizational chart. Organizational chart may be submitted on 11 x 17 paper. Response should align with team's proposed MBE/WBE Compliance Plan provided in Consideration Item 1 above.**

The proposed staff must include individual(s) with experience in sustainable design and capable of designing and managing the project during construction to provide a facility that meets the requirements of the Council Resolutions 20071129-045 & 20071129-046. The City has established a process for implementation of sustainable principles in design and construction of buildings and site development projects. The resolutions can be downloaded from the City's website by accessing the following:

[20071129-045, Resolution http://www.cityofaustin.org/edims/document.cfm?id=110795](http://www.cityofaustin.org/edims/document.cfm?id=110795)  
[20071129-046, Resolution http://www.cityofaustin.org/edims/document.cfm?id=110796](http://www.cityofaustin.org/edims/document.cfm?id=110796)

- **Provide an organizational chart. (1 page limit)**
- **Provide a brief narrative. (Narrative should not exceed 3 pages)**

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 3b**  
**TEAM'S PROJECT APPROACH**  
**15 Points Maximum**

City is interested in team's overall understanding of the project scope and issues. Describe any significant project issues and the team's approach in addressing those issues. Reference issues seen on similar scoped projects, and the overall approach to mitigate those and other issues. Describe your team's methods to successfully complete the work; your team's understanding of the techniques and sequencing required; and how the prime firm will interface with the City's appointed representative. Please describe the major subconsultants' placement in the overall approach to the project.

- **Provide a narrative not to exceed five (5) pages.**

---

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 4**

**EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT MANAGER, PROJECT PROFESSIONAL, AND PROJECT PRINCIPAL AND AVAILABILITY OF PROPOSED STAFF (past 10 Years)**  
**15 Points Maximum**

***(Project Manager – 8 points; Project Professional – 5 points; Project Principal – 2 points)***

City is interested in the experience of the Project Manager, Project Professional, and Project Principal that demonstrates history and success with projects of similar programs, budgets, and/or clients as the project described in this solicitation. Points will be awarded as indicated above. Only one individual per job responsibility should be designated. The prime consultant must employ the Project Principal, Project Manager and Project Professional. The Project Principal, Project Manager and Project Professional cannot be the same individual. The Project Professional and the Project Manager must be a registered architect in the State of Texas at the time of submittal. Either the Project Professional or the Project Manager must be a LEED AP BD+C at the time of submittal.

Prime firm and subconsultants must have adequate and experienced current staff (including professionals registered in applicable field, other professionals and technicians) to competently and efficiently perform the work. Prime firm and subconsultants must commit that staff proposed in this submittal will be available for the proposed work. City may desire to visit team's business addresses on a regular basis to follow progress of the work.

List three (3) projects meeting these criteria which have been completed in the past ten (10) years for each individual.

- **Complete Form 5 – Experience of Project Manager. Please provide no more than one (1) page per project.**
- **Complete Form 6 – Experience of Project Professional. Please provide no more than one (1) page per project.**
- **Complete Form 7 – Experience of Project Principal. Please provide no more than one (1) page per project.**

- **Attach a resume of no more than two (2) pages for each individual.**
- 

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 5**

**PRIME FIRM'S COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE (past 5 years)**

**20 points maximum**

City is interested in the prime firm's history and success with projects of similar programs, budgets, and/or clients as the project described in this solicitation. List three (3) projects meeting these criteria, which have been completed in the past five (5) years. In addition, City may consider history of firm in complying with project programs, schedules, and budgets on previous City projects.

- **Provide a narrative not to exceed one (1) page.**
- **Complete Form 8 and provide no more than one (1) page per project.**

City is interested in the prime firm's expertise in design. Please submit a representative sampling in two dimensional formats of designs completed by the prime firm in the past five years. Please provide project name and basic information regarding location, date of construction, names of design team members, project scope, etc. for three (3) projects.

- **Provide copies of drawings or photographs bound into the hard copy of the response and provided as a separate PDF file in the CD or flash drive. Please do not send portfolios or original work as these items cannot be returned to you.**
- 

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 6**

**MAJOR SCOPES OF WORK - COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE (past 5 years)**

**20 points maximum**

**Major Scopes of Work:**

- **Architectural Design Services – 7 points**
- **Civil Engineering – 2 points**
- **Mechanical/Electrical/Plumbing Engineering – 4 points**
- **Structural Engineering – 2 points**
- **Landscape Architecture – 3 points**
- **Information and Technology Consultant – 1 point**
- **Cost Estimating – 1 point**

**Total 20 points**

The City has identified Major Scopes of Work to be provided for this project, which are included in the Scope of Services. Each scope of work can be accomplished through subcontracting other firms or utilizing the prime firm. The City is interested in the history and success of the firm proposed to perform the scope of work (subconsultant or prime), with projects of similar programs, budgets, and/or clients as

the areas identified. List three (3) projects per Major Scope of Work meeting these criteria which have been completed in the past five years. In addition, City may consider history of firms in complying with project programs, schedules, and budgets based on previous City projects. If more than one firm is listed for a particular Major Scope of Work, the City expects the work will be divided evenly among them. If more than one firm is listed for a particular Major Scope of Work, list three (3) projects per firm per scope of work. Provide no more than one page per firm per scope.

- **Complete Form 9 for each Major Scope of Work listed in the Scope of Services. Provide no more than one page per Major Scope of Work, per firm. All major subconsultants listed in this item must also be included in your MBE/WBE compliance plan or No Goals Utilization Plan.**

---

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 7**  
**TEAM’S EXPERIENCE WITH AUSTIN ISSUES**  
**10 Points Maximum**

City is interested in the team’s (including subconsultants) experience with Austin issues, as may be evidenced by work in the Austin area during the past five (5) years. Briefly describe experience in the following areas and reference projects relating to that experience:

- ◆ City of Austin site development and/or building permit requirements.
- ◆ Austin area construction in the public right-of-way.
- ◆ Austin area construction costs and practices.
- ◆ Austin environmental community, conditions and constraints.
- ◆ Responsiveness due to proximity of projects to local office.
- ◆ Knowledge of “downtown” issues and requirements.
- ◆ Knowledge of Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, Chapter 26. Protection of Parks and Recreation Land

- **Provide a brief narrative of no more than four (4) pages.**

---

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 8**  
**CITY OF AUSTIN’S EXPERIENCE WITH PRIME FIRM (past 5 years)**  
**10 Points Maximum**

The City will consider the history of the firm in complying with project programs, schedules, and budgets on previous City of Austin projects within the last five (5) years.

Scoring is based on consultant performance evaluations completed by City staff for City projects, considering:

1. Schedule / Timeliness of Performance
2. Budget / Cost Control

3. Quality of Work Performed
4. Invoicing and Payments
5. Deliverables
6. Compliance with MBE/WBE/DBE Procurement Program(s)
7. Regulatory Compliance and Permitting
8. Adequacy and Availability of Workforce
9. Project and Contract Management
10. Communications, Cooperation, and Business Relations

Firms who have had no previous City of Austin projects relative to the industry or engineering discipline of this solicitation, will receive a score equal to the average of all firms in the database with previous City of Austin projects relative to the industry or engineering discipline of this solicitation.

**CONSIDERATION ITEM 9**

**INTERVIEWS (OPTIONAL)**

**15 Points Maximum**

The City may determine that it is necessary to interview short-listed firms prior to making a recommendation to the City Council. Staff intends to use the following guidelines for the optional interview process:

- ◆ The point difference between the first and second ranked firm is less than three points.
- ◆ The number of firms interviewed will depend on the closeness of the scores following evaluation of the written proposals.
- ◆ Staff will consider significant gaps in point separation between the top ranked firms in determining the number of firms to be interviewed.
- ◆ Only firms that are considered qualified to perform the work, on the basis of their written proposal, will be invited for interviews.
- ◆ No more than five firms will be interviewed.
- ◆ Staff may conduct interviews in other cases where staff believes it is in the best interest of the City.
- ◆ The City reserves the right to determine whether an interview will be conducted for every solicitation/project.

# CITY OF AUSTIN



## **CITY CODE CHAPTER 2-9B PROFESSIONAL SERVICES – PROJECT SPECIFIC MBE/WBE PROCUREMENT PROGRAM**



**Solicitation Name:**

**Solicitation Number:**

**Issue Date:**



## Table of Contents

<b>MBE/WBE GOAL(S)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>OVERVIEW</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>MBE/WBE COMPLIANCE PLAN INSTRUCTIONS</b> .....	<b>5</b>
Section I    Project Identification and Goal(s) .....	5
Section II    Proposer Information .....	5
Section III    MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Summary .....	5
Section IV    Disclosure of MBE and WBE Subconsultants .....	5
Section V    Disclosure of Non-Certified Subconsultants .....	7
Section VI    Disclosure of Second-Level Subconsultants .....	7
Section VII    MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Checklist .....	7
<b>GOOD FAITH EFFORTS INSTRUCTIONS</b> .....	<b>8</b>
Contacting Potential MBE/WBE Subconsultants .....	8
Good Faith Efforts Review .....	9
<b>POST-AWARD INSTRUCTIONS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
Confirmation Letters .....	11
Post-Award Monitoring .....	11
•    Payment Verification .....	11
•    Change Order/Contract Amendments .....	11
•    Progressive Sanctions .....	12
<b>APPENDIX A: MBE/WBE COMPLIANCE PLAN</b> .....	<b>13</b>
<b>APPENDIX B: LETTER TO POTENTIAL SUBCONSULTANTS</b> .....	<b>19</b>
<b>APPENDIX C: CONFIRMATION LETTER</b> .....	<b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b>
<b>APPENDIX D: AVAILABILITY LIST</b> .....	



**MBE/WBE GOAL(S)**

<b>Annual/Project Participation Goal(s)</b>			<b>Annual/Project Participation Subgoals</b>			
MBE	_____	%	<b>OR</b>	African American	_____	%
WBE	_____	%		Hispanic	_____	%
Combined MBE/WBE	_____	%		Asian/Native American	_____	%
				WBE	_____	%

**OVERVIEW**

This document should be read in conjunction with the City of Austin’s (City) Minority-owned and Women-owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program Ordinance for Professional Services (Chapter 2-9B of the City Code) and the Small and Minority Business Resources Department (SMBR) Rules. The definitions contained in Chapter 2-9B apply to this document. The City Code and Rules are amended from time to time and the Proposer is responsible for ensuring they have the most up to date version. The City Code and Rules are incorporated into this document by reference. Copies of City Chapter 2-9B and SMBR Rules may be obtained online at [www.austintexas.gov/department/small-and-minority-business/documents](http://www.austintexas.gov/department/small-and-minority-business/documents) or in person at SMBR, 4201 Ed Bluestein, Austin, Texas 78721 (512) 974-7600.

Firms or individuals submitting responses to this Request for Qualifications agree to abide by the City’s Minority-owned and Women-owned Business Enterprise (MBE/WBE) Procurement Program and Rules. The City’s MBE/WBE Program is intended (1) to promote and encourage MBEs and WBEs to participate in business opportunities with the City of Austin; (2) to afford MBEs and WBEs an equal opportunity to compete for work on City contracts; and (3) to encourage contractors to provide subconsulting opportunities to certified MBEs and WBEs by soliciting such Firm for subcontracting opportunities. The City of Austin and its consultants shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, or gender in the award and performance of contracts.

The City encourages Proposers to achieve the MBE/WBE participation goal(s) and subgoals for this contract. However, Proposers may comply with the City Code and Rules without achieving the participation goal(s) so long as they make and document Good Faith Efforts that would allow MBE and WBE participation per Section 2-9B-21 of the City Code and Section 9.1 of the Rules. Proposers that do not meet the project’s goal(s) or subgoals are subject to Good Faith Efforts review.

Prior to the due date and time specified in the City’s solicitation documents, all Proposers(including those Firms certified as MBE/WBEs) shall submit: (1) an *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* and (2) if it is anticipated the project goal(s) will not be met, all appropriate documentation to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts to meet the project goal(s). Any questions regarding preparation of the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* should be directed to SMBR at [SMBRComplianceDocuments@austintexas.gov](mailto:SMBRComplianceDocuments@austintexas.gov). Such contact is not a violation of the Anti-Lobbying Ordinance (Chapter 2-7 of the Austin City Code).

The City has implemented Anti-Lobbying Ordinance. Under Chapter 2-7, there is a “no-contact” period from the date the City issues a solicitation until the contract is executed. During the “no-contact” period, a person responding to a City solicitation can speak only to the contract’s authorized contacts regarding their solicitation response. Chapter 2-7 allows certain exceptions; for instance, a person responding to a City solicitation may speak to SMBR

regarding this *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan*. See the full language of the City Code or solicitation documents for further details.

## **MBE/WBE COMPLIANCE PLAN INSTRUCTIONS**

(See Appendix A)

**If the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* and Good Faith Efforts documentation are not submitted prior to the due date specified in the solicitation documents, the Proposal will be deemed non-responsive and not be accepted for consideration.**

SMBR may request written clarification of items listed on the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan*. However, there will be no further opportunity for the Proposer to augment the MBE/WBE participation originally listed in the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* or to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts that were not made prior to the submission of the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan*. Changes to the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* are permitted only after contract execution and only with prior written approval of SMBR.

Please type or clearly print all information, use “none” or “N/A” where appropriate, and sign and date the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* as indicated. ***MBE/WBE Compliance Plans* not complying with the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* Instructions shall be rejected as non-responsive. Submissions not utilizing the forms provided with the solicitation may render the submission nonresponsive or noncompliant.**

### **Section I Project Identification and Goal(s)**

This section includes the pre-filled Project Name, Project/Solicitation Number, and project goal(s) or subgoals. The Proposer does not need to fill in any information under Section I.

### **Section II Proposer Information**

The Proposer should complete this section with its information and sign in the space provided. The portion of Section II marked as “Reserved for City of Austin SMBR Only” should be left blank.

### **Section III MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Summary**

This section is a summary of Subconsultant participation for this Proposal. Proposer should complete Sections IV-VI, described below, before attempting to complete Section III. After completing Sections IV-VII, calculate the percentage of MBE/WBE participation for each goal(s) and enter the information in the blanks provided. Because Section III is a summary, if there are any inconsistencies between Sections IV-VI and Section III, the calculations contained in Sections IV-VI will prevail. If the Proposer indicates that they do not anticipate meeting the goal(s) with certified MBE/WBE firms, then the Proposer shall submit documentation detailing their Good Faith Efforts to meet the established MBE/WBE goal(s). The MBE/WBE Compliance Plan will be reviewed and approved by the Small and Minority Business Resources Department.

### **Section IV Disclosure of MBE and WBE Subconsultants**

Please list all certified MBE/WBEs Subconsultants using the legal name and vendor code under which they are registered to do business with the City and the percentage of the work they will be performing themselves. Do not include the percentage of work that the MBE/WBE’s Subconsultants will be subcontracting to second-level Subconsultants. By listing certified MBE and WBE Firms on the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan, the Proposer indicates that both parties acknowledge the price and scope of work and that they are prepared to contract for that price and scope if the City awards the project to the Proposer. Unit price subcontracts are acceptable if appropriate to the type of work being performed. A Letter of Intent (LOI) does not replace a binding contract between a prime contractor and a Subconsultant.

Before completing Section IV of the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan*, please read the following instructions regarding how to count MBE/WBE participation:

- (A) Only the percentage of the work actually performed by the MBE/WBE shall be counted toward the goal(s). This includes:
- (1) work performed by the MBE/WBE's own forces;
  - (2) the cost of supplies, materials, or equipment purchased, leased, or otherwise obtained by the MBE/WBE for the work of the contract (except that supplies, materials, and equipment purchased or leased from the prime contractor or its affiliate may not be counted toward the goal(s)); and
  - (3) fees or commissions charged by an MBE/WBE for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services, or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a contract, provided the fee is reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- (B) When a Proposer purchases supplies, materials, or equipment from an MBE/WBE, the cost of those supplies, materials, or equipment shall be counted toward the goal(s) as follows:
- (1) If the supplies, materials, or equipment are obtained from an MBE/WBE that is a Manufacturer or Regular Dealer, 100 percent of the payment for the supplies, materials, or equipment shall be counted toward the goal(s).
  - (2) If the supplies, materials, or equipment are obtained from an MBE/WBE that is neither a Manufacturer nor a Regular Dealer, the cost of the materials and supplies themselves shall not be counted toward the goal(s). However, fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site, may be counted toward the goal(s) if the payment of such fees is a customary industry practice and such fees are reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
- (C) When an MBE/WBE Subconsultant listed on the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan subcontracts part of the work of its contract to another Firm, the percentage of that second-level subcontracted work may not be counted toward the goal(s) based on the initial Subconsultant's MBE/WBE certification. Please see Section VI for an explanation of how to count the percentage of second-level Subconsultants' work.
- (D) A Firm owned by a minority woman may be certified as both an MBE and a WBE (dual certified). On a single contract, the percentage of the work performed by a dual certified Subconsultant may not be counted toward both the MBE and the WBE goal(s). The Proposer must decide whether to designate the dual certified Subconsultant as an MBE or a WBE in the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* for the purpose of meeting the goal(s) set for that contract. That designation may not be changed for the duration of the contract.
- (E) When an MBE/WBE performs as a participant in a certified Joint Venture, only the portion of the contract percentage that is the result of the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work that the MBE/WBE performs with its own forces and for which it is at risk shall be counted towards the project goal(s). For more specific information regarding requirements and evaluations of certified MBE/WBE Joint Ventures, please see the City's MBE/WBE Procurement Program Rules or contact SMBR's Certification Division.

(F) Only expenditures to an MBE/WBE contractor that is performing a Commercially Useful Function shall be counted toward the project goal(s). If SMBR makes an initial determination that an MBE/WBE is not performing a Commercially Useful Function given the type of work involved and normal industry practices, the MBE/WBE may present evidence to rebut this presumption.

(G) To be counted toward project goal(s), MBE/WBEs must be certified by SMBR prior to the due date to submit the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan as specified in the City’s solicitation documents. A Firm that is certified as an MBE/WBE at the time that the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan is filed may cease to be a certified Firm before the contract is completed. Only the percentage of the work performed by such a Firm while it is certified may be counted toward the project goal(s).

## **Section V Disclosure of Non-Certified Subconsultants**

Please list all known non-certified Subconsultants, using the legal name under which they are registered to do business with the City, to be used in the performance of this contract. If Proposer will not use any non-certified Firms, please write “N/A” in the first box on this page.

The scopes of work indicated in Section V will be considered subcontracting opportunities for MBEs and WBEs, unless it is demonstrated that certified MBEs or WBEs are unavailable or do not possess the requirements in the technical portion of the solicitation to perform the work involved. If Proposer did not meet the project goal(s), Proposer must explain in the space provided why MBEs/WBEs were not used as Subconsultants and ***submit documentation for the stated reason if applicable***. If Proposer did meet the project goal(s), please indicate “Goal(s) Met” in the space provided.

## **Section VI Disclosure of Second-Level Subconsultants**

Please complete this section if Proposers knows that one or more of Proposer’s Subconsultants will subcontract part of the work of their contracts to second-level Subconsultants. In the last line of each entry box, please write the name of the first-level Subconsultant that will be subcontracting work to the second-level Subconsultant. Identify second-level Subconsultants by the legal name and vendor code under which they will be registered to do business with the City. The first-level Subconsultant should be listed in Section IV or Section V. If Proposer is not aware of any second-level Subconsultants, please write “N/A” in the first box on this page.

As discussed in Section IV above, when an MBE/WBE Subconsultant subcontracts part of the work of its contract to another Firm, the percentage of that second-level Subconsultant work may not be counted toward the goal(s) based on the initial Subconsultant’s MBE/WBE certification. The percentage of the second-level Subconsultant work may be counted toward the project goal(s) only based on the second-level Subconsultant’s own MBE/WBE certification, if any. Work that an MBE/WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm does not count toward the goal(s). Work that an MBE/WBE Subconsultant contracts to another certified firm shall not be counted in separately towards each individual or separate goal(s).

## **Section VII MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Checklist**

Please complete the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Checklist* with the information requested if the stated project goal(s) are not met.

## **GOOD FAITH EFFORTS INSTRUCTIONS**

*(See Appendices B and D)*

The Proposer has a responsibility to make a portion of the work available to MBE/WBE Subconsultants so as to facilitate meeting the goal(s) or subgoals. If the Proposer cannot achieve the goal(s) or subgoals, documentation of the Proposer's Good Faith Efforts to achieve the goal(s) or subgoals must be submitted at the same time as the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan. The SMBR Director will review the documentation provided and determine if the Proposer made sufficient Good Faith Efforts. That there may be some additional costs involved in soliciting and using MBEs and WBEs is not a sufficient reason for a Proposer's failure to meet the goal(s) and subgoals, as long as such costs are reasonable. However, a Proposer is not required to accept a higher proposal from a Subconsultant in order to meet a goal(s) or subgoals.

### **Contacting Potential MBE/WBE Subconsultants**

The City has determined the scopes of work for this project and provided an Availability List of all the MBE and WBE firms certified to perform those scopes. The *Availability List* is included with the solicitation documents and has two sections: *Vendors Within the Significant Local Business Presence (SLBP) Area* and *Vendors Outside the Significant Local Business Presence (SLBP) Area*. As part of Good Faith Efforts, Proposers **must** contact **all** firms listed in the *Vendors Within the SLBP Area* section. Please note that every firm on the Availability List – inside and outside the SLBP – is City-certified as an MBE or WBE for purposes of meeting the project goal(s), and Proposers are encouraged to contact all the firms. If a Proposer identifies an additional scope of work for this project not identified in the solicitation, the Proposer must request from SMBR an Availability List for that scope of work and contact all firms, if any, on such list. The SMBR Director determines whether the Proposer has made sufficient Good Faith Efforts if goal(s) or subgoals are not met.

**The City neither warrants the capacity or availability of any Firm, nor does the City guarantee the performance of any Firm indicated on the availability list.**

The availability list is sorted in numerical sequence by National Institute of Governmental Purchasing (NIGP) Commodity Code. It includes all certified MBE/WBE vendors for the scopes of work identified by the City as being potentially applicable to this project. However, the availability list is not a comprehensive identification of all areas of potential subcontracting opportunities. If a Proposer identifies one or more work areas that are appropriate subcontracting opportunities that not included on the availability list, the Proposer shall contact SMBR to request the availability list for MBE and WBE Firms in those areas. Requests for supplemental availability lists will be evaluated as a part of the Proposer's Good Faith Efforts to meet the goal(s).

If the Proposer believes any of the work areas on the availability list are not applicable to the project's scope of work or if the Proposer believes that the lists are inaccurate, the Proposer shall notify the authorized contact person of the concern immediately and prior to submission of the response to the solicitation. All Proposers will be notified in writing of any inaccuracy by addendum to the solicitation. Concerns about a particular MBEs/WBE's certification status may be addressed to SMBR at [SMBRComplianceDocuments@austintexas.gov](mailto:SMBRComplianceDocuments@austintexas.gov). If the Proposer wants to use a certified Subconsultant that does not appear on this list, Proposer may request from SMBR or visit [https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/account\\_services/search/](https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/account_services/search/) for proof of certification and the specific work areas for which the Subconsultant has been certified.

Appendix B provides a format for collecting required information from the Subconsultants on the *Availability List*. The information must be obtained at least seven (7) business days prior to the solicitation proposal due date and time. Alternate formats may be acceptable as long as they gather the same required information. Included with the solicitation documents is an alphabetized list containing the names and addresses of the MBE/WBE Firms listed on the *Availability List*. This list is also in label format and is designed to facilitate the printing of mailing labels.

The following certification codes are used on the availability list:

F	Female	M	Male
AA/B	African American	H	Hispanic
A/N	Asian/Native American	W/C	Caucasian
LOC	A firm's two-digit location code (e.g., SL or TX)	AU	Austin
SL	Significant Local Business Presence (SLBP)	TX	Outside SLBP
MBE	A firm certified as a Minority-owned Business Enterprise	WBE	A firm certified as a Woman-owned Business Enterprise
MWB	A firm certified as both a Minority-owned & Woman-owned Business Enterprise	WMB	A firm certified as both a Woman-owned & Minority-owned Business Enterprise
MWDB	A firm certified as a Minority-owned, Woman-owned, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	WMDB	A firm certified as a Woman-owned, Minority-owned, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

## Good Faith Efforts Review

If goal(s) are not met, SMBR will examine the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* and the Good Faith Efforts documentation submitted with the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* to ensure that the Proposer made Good Faith Efforts to meet the project goal(s) or subgoals. In determining whether the Proposer has made Good Faith Efforts, SMBR will consider, at a minimum, the Proposer's efforts to do the following:

- (A) Solicit certified MBE/WBE Subconsultants with a Significant Local Business Presence (SLBP) and request a response from those interested Subconsultants who believe they have the capability to perform the work of the contract through at least two reasonable, available, and verifiable means. The Proposer must solicit this interest more than seven (7) business days prior to the solicitation proposal due date and time. (The date Proposals/proposals are due to the City should not be included in the seven day solicitation criteria.) The Proposer must state a specific and verifiable reason for not contacting each certified Firm with a significant local business presence.
- (B) Provide interested MBEs/WBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract, including addenda, in a timely manner, to assist them in responding and submitting a proposal.
- (C) Negotiate in good faith with interested MBEs/WBEs that have submitted proposals to the Proposer. An MBE/WBE that has submitted a proposal to a Proposer but has not been contacted within five (5) business days of submission of the proposal may contact SMBR to request a meeting with the Proposer. Evidence of good faith negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of MBEs/WBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for MBEs/WBEs to perform the work. Proposal shopping is prohibited.
- (D) Select portions of the work to be performed by MBEs/WBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the MBE/WBE goal(s) or subgoals will be met. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate MBE/WBE participation, even when the Proposer might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

- (E) Publish solicitation notice in a local publication (i.e. newspaper, trade association publication, or via electronic/social media).
- (F) Use the services of available community organizations; minority persons/women consultants' or groups in the applicable field for the type of work described in this solicitation; local, state, and federal minority persons/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of MBEs/WBEs.
- (G) Seek guidance from SMBR on any questions regarding compliance with this section.

The following factors may also be considered by SMBR in determining compliance through good faith efforts; however, they are not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor are they intended to be exclusive or exhaustive:

- (A) Whether the Proposer made efforts to assist interested MBEs/WBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the City or consultant.
- (B) Whether the Proposer made efforts to assist interested MBEs/WBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

In assessing minimum good faith efforts, SMBR may consider whether the Proposer sought assistance from SMBR on any questions related to compliance with this section. In addition, SMBR may also consider the performance of other Proposers successfully meeting the goal(s).

The ability or desire of a Proposer to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the Proposer of the responsibility to make Good Faith Efforts.

Proposers may reject MBE/WBEs as unqualified only following thorough investigation of their capabilities. The MBE/WBE's membership or lack of membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations, and political or social affiliations (for example union or non-union employee status), are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of proposals in the Proposer's efforts to meet the project goal(s) or subgoals.

**At a minimum, the following should be submitted to support Good Faith Effort documentation (documentation is not limited to this list):**

- Fax logs, emails, and/or copies of documents sent to firms within the SLBP area
- Copies of written correspondence to certified firms (include names, addresses, and other identifying information)
- Phone logs with responses (*Phone contacts, alone, will not be sufficient.*)
- Lists and copies of letters sent by mail, hand delivered, or e-mailed
- Breakdown of negotiations made with certified firms
- Copies of advertisements with local newspapers, trade associations, Chambers of Commerce and/or any other public media
- Other communications regarding contacts with trade associations and Chambers of Commerce

**The following additional Good Faith Efforts factors may also be considered:**

- Copies of emails or phone logs regarding assistance in bonding, lines of credit, or insurance (as required by City or Consultant)
- Copies of emails or phone logs regarding assistance in obtaining equipment, supplies, materials, or services
- Copies of all proposals received in response to Proposer contacting other Firms

## **POST-AWARD INSTRUCTIONS**

**(See Appendix C)**

### **Confirmation Letters**

All Proposers are required to include copies of the confirmation letters received from Subconsultants, confirming the Subconsultants' willingness to provide services should the contract be awarded.

Changes to the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* including additions, deletions, contract changes, or substitutions of Subconsultants are permitted only after contract execution and only with prior written approval of SMBR. Request for changes to the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* must be submitted on the Request for Change of *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* Form for all levels of subcontracting and must be approved by the SMBR Director prior to adding, deleting, changing or substituting any Subconsultant.

### **Post-Award Monitoring**

The City will monitor post-award compliance information regarding the use of certified MBE/WBE Firm(s) listed on the *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan*. The Proposer will be required to submit post award reports detailing the utilization of all Subconsultants. The reports and other information regarding post-award compliance will be discussed with the successful Proposer. The following information on Payment Verification, Change Order/Contract Amendments, and Progressive Sanctions provides an overview of some of the post-award monitoring process.

#### **▪ Payment Verification**

Proposers are advised that the contract resulting from this solicitation includes a Subconsultant payments clause. This clause requires all Subconsultants to be paid within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date that the Proposer has been paid by the City for invoices submitted by Subconsultants.

The Proposer shall submit a *Subcontractor/Supplier Awards and Expenditures Report* to the project manager and/or contract administrator at the time specified by the managing department. The report shall be in the format required by the City and shall include all awards and payments to Subconsultants for goods and services provided under the contract during the previous month. This report may be used by the City to verify utilization of and payment to MBEs and WBEs.

The Proposer and/or any Subconsultant whose subcontracts are being counted toward the MBE/WBE requirements shall allow the City access to records relating to the contract, including but not limited to, subcontracts, payroll records, tax information, and accounting records, for the purpose of determining whether the MBEs/WBEs are performing the scheduled subcontract work.

In determining achievement of MBE/WBE goal(s), the participation of an MBE/WBE Subconsultant shall not be counted until the amount being counted toward the goal(s) has been paid.

#### **▪ Change Order/Contract Amendments**

The goal(s) on this contract shall also apply to change orders that require work beyond the scope(s) of trades originally required to accomplish the project. The Proposer is required to make Good Faith Efforts to obtain MBE/WBE participation for additional scopes of work.

Change orders that do not alter the type of trades originally required to accomplish the project may be undertaken using the Subconsultants already under contract to the Proposer. Project managers will have automatic SMBR approval to authorize any change order that **increases** the contract amount for an **existing** certified Subconsultant and is **within** the existing scope being performed by that Subconsultant.

▪ **Progressive Sanctions**

The successful Proposer's MBE/WBE Compliance Plan will be incorporated into the resulting contract with the City and shall be considered part of the consultant's performance requirements. Progressive sanctions may be imposed for failure to comply with Chapter 2-9B of the City Code, including:

- Providing false or misleading information in Good Faith Efforts documentation, post award compliance, or other Program operations;
- Substituting Subconsultants without first receiving approval for such substitutions, which may include the addition of an unapproved Subconsultant and failure to use a Subconsultant listed in the approved MBE/WBE Compliance Plan ; and
- Failure to comply with the approved MBE/WBE Compliance Plan without an approved Request for Change, an approved Change Order, or other approved change to the Contract.

Please refer to Section 2-9B-25 of the City Code and SMBR Rule 11.5 for additional information.

**MBE/WBE COMPLIANCE PLAN**

*All applicable sections must be completed and prior to the due date and time as indicated in the solicitation documents.*

**Section I — Project Identification and Goal(s)**

Project Name	
Solicitation Number	

Project Goal(s) or Subgoals	
Combined MBE/WBE	
MBE	
African American	
Hispanic	
Asian/Native American	
WBE	

**Section II — Proposer Company Information**

Company Name		
Address		
City, State Zip		
Phone		
Email		Fax
Name of Contact Person		
Is your company a registered Vendor with the City of Austin?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <i>If yes, provide Vendor Code _____</i> If No, please note: All vendors; Subconsultants and consultants must register with COA's Vendor Connect prior to award. See Link for registration information at <a href="https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/account_services/search/">https://www.austintexas.gov/financeonline/account_services/search/</a>	
Is your company COA M/WBE certified?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <i>(If yes, please indicate:)</i> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> MBE/WBE <input type="checkbox"/> AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> Joint Venture <input type="checkbox"/>	

I certify that the information included in this *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further understand and agree that this *MBE/WBE Compliance Plan* shall become a part of my contract with the City of Austin.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**For City of Austin SMBR Use Only:**

*I have reviewed this Compliance Plan and found that the Proposer **HAS**  **HAS NOT**  complied as per the City Code Chapter 2-9A through GFE.*

Reviewing Counselor \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

*I have reviewed this Compliance Plan and have found the Proposer **COMPLIANT**  **NON-COMPLIANT***

Director / Assistant Director/ Designee \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Section III — MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Summary**

Directions:

- For each Subconsultant listed in Sections IV, V, VI or VI, fill in all blanks (if applicable).
- For project participation use an EXACT percentage calculated to the two digital decimal number.
- Goal(s) percentages should be based on the Base Proposal amount only. Allowances are not included.
- Alternates are not recorded on this MBE/WBE Compliance Plan.
- If Proposer is a certified MBE/WBE, include participation details in the Proposer box ONLY.
- MBE/WBE Compliance Plans not complying with these requirements shall be rejected as non-responsive.

Is the stated project goal(s) of the solicitation met? Yes  No  (If no, attach documentation of Good Faith Efforts)

**PROPOSED PARTICIPATION GOAL(S)**

Use this section to calculate participation.  
Include all details including the total percentage for each category where applicable.

MBE/WBE Solicitation Goal(s)(s)	Proposer Participation Goal(s)
African American	%
Hispanic	%
Asian/Native American (Combined)	%
WBE	%
MBE	%
MBE/WBE Combined	%
Non-Certified	%
<b>1) Total Subconsultants Percentages</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>2) Proposer's Own Participation</b> (less any subcontracted amount) Are you counting your own participation toward the goal(s)? (if yes, indicate below) <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE <input type="checkbox"/> AA <input type="checkbox"/> HIS <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input type="checkbox"/>	%

Aggregate Percentage Amount (Subconsultant (s) % (1) + Proposer (2) %) = \_\_\_\_\_ = 100%

**For SMBR Use Only:**

Verified participation for each category:

African-American \_\_\_\_\_ % Hispanic \_\_\_\_\_ % Asian/Native American \_\_\_\_\_ % WBE \_\_\_\_\_ %

MBE \_\_\_\_\_ % WBE \_\_\_\_\_ % Combined MBE/WBE \_\_\_\_\_ %

Prime \_\_\_\_\_ % Non-Certified \_\_\_\_\_ %

**Section IV — Disclosure of MBE and WBE Subconsultants**  
(Duplicate as Needed)

Note:

- Fill in all the blanks (use “none” or “N/A” where appropriate).
- MBE/WBE Compliance Plans not complying with these requirements shall be rejected as non-responsive.
- Provide the name and vendor code of each MBE/WBE certified Firm listed in Section IV, V, and VI, as registered with Austin Finance Online.
- Select either MBE or WBE for dually certified firms to indicate which certification will count towards the MBE or WBE goal(s).
- Contact SMBR to request an availability list of certified Firms for additional scopes of work that were not included on the original availability list.

<b>Name of MBE/WBE Certified Firm</b>	
City of Austin Certification Information	<input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%

<b>Name of MBE/WBE Certified Firm</b>	
City of Austin Certification Information	<input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%

<b>Name of MBE/WBE Certified Firm</b>	
City of Austin Certification Information	<input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%

<b>Name of MBE/WBE Certified Firm</b>	
City of Austin Certification Information	<input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%

**Section V — Disclosure of Non-Certified Subconsultants  
(Duplicate as Needed)**

Note:

- Fill in all the blanks (use “none” or “N/A” where appropriate).
- MBE/WBE Compliance Plans not complying with these requirements shall be rejected as non-responsive.
- Fill in names and vendor codes of each Second-Level Subconsultant, as registered with the City of Austin.

**Are Goal(s) Met?    Yes  No  If no, state reason(s) below and attach supporting documentation:**

<b>Name of Non-Certified Subconsultant</b>	
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
Reason Certified Firm not used	
<b>Name of Non-Certified Subconsultant</b>	
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
Reason Certified Firm not used	
<b>Name of Non-Certified Subconsultant</b>	
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
Reason Certified Firm not used	
<b>Name of Non-Certified Subconsultant</b>	
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
Reason Certified Firm not used	
<b>Name of Non-Certified Subconsultant</b>	
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
First-Level Subconsultant	
Reason Certified Firm not used	

**Section VI — Disclosure of Second-Level Subconsultants**  
(Duplicate as Needed)

Note:

- Fill in all the blanks (use “none” or “N/A” where appropriate).
- MBE/WBE Compliance Plans not complying with these requirements shall be rejected as non-responsive.
- Fill in names of Second-Level Subconsultants as registered with the City of Austin.

<b>Name of Second-Level Subconsultant</b>	
City of Austin Certified? (choose one)	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
First Tier Subconsultant	
<b>Name of Second-Level Subconsultant</b>	
City of Austin Certified? (choose one)	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
First Tier Subconsultant	
<b>Name of Second-Level Subconsultant</b>	
City of Austin Certified? (choose one)	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
First Tier Subconsultant	
<b>Name of Second-Level Subconsultant</b>	
City of Austin Certified? (choose one)	<input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> WBE AA <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> A/N <input type="checkbox"/>
Vendor Code	
Address/ City / State / Zip	
Contact Person & Phone #	
Fax & Email Address	
Commodity Code(s)	
Commodity Code(s) Description(s)	
Percentage of Subcontract	%
First-Level Subconsultant	

**Section VII — MBE/WBE Compliance Plan Check List**

**Is the stated project goal(s) of the solicitation met?**

Yes  No

*(If no, complete and submit Section VII Compliance Plan Check List)*

If the goal(s) or subgoals were not achieved, all questions in Section VII **must** be completed and **Good Faith Efforts documentation must be submitted with the MBE/WBE Compliance Plan prior to the proposal due date.**

Note: The completion and submission of this form is *not required* if the above question is answered *Yes*.

Is the following documentation attached to support good faith effort requirements to achieve goal(s) or subgoals?		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Copy of written solicitation sent to MBE/WBEs in SLBP area 7 business days prior to the submission of this Compliance Plan</li> </ul>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two separate methods of notices sent to MBE/WBEs in SLBP area Indicate notice types: fax transmittals emails phone log letters</li> </ul>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Copy of advertisements placed in local publication</li> </ul>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Copy of notices sent to Minority and Women organizations</li> </ul>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Documentation that demonstrates additional GFEs:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Efforts to assist interested MBEs/WBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the City or consultant</li> <li>○ Efforts to assist interested MBEs/WBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services</li> <li>○ Efforts made to reach agreements with the MBE/WBEs who responded to Proposer’s written notice</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>

Were additional elements of work identified to achieve the goal(s) or subgoals? Yes  No

If yes, please explain: \_\_\_\_\_

Was SMBR contacted for assistance? Yes  No

If yes, complete following:

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Summary of Request: \_\_\_\_\_

Were Minority or Women organizations contacted for additional assistance? Yes  No

If yes, complete following:

Organization(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Summary of Request \_\_\_\_\_



**CONFIRMATION LETTER**

*(Non-Mandatory Template)*

Date:

Contact Name:

Business Name:

Street Address:

City, State, Zip:

Re: Solicitation # \_\_\_\_\_

Dear (Contact Name):

This letter is to confirm that (insert Subconsultant name here) is pleased to provide (insert Prime Consultant name here) (insert service here) for the above-referenced solicitation.

***We confirm that we will be completing \_\_\_\_\_% of the work on this project.***

We look forward to working with you and the City of Austin should your team be awarded the project.

Sincerely,

(Insert signature)

Contact Name:

Title:

Business Name:

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>Vendors Within the SLBP Area</b>					
<b>90607 Architect Services, Professional</b>					
	TAN4546250 ALAN Y TANIGUCHI ARCHITECTS & ASSOC INC 1609 W 6th St Austin Tx 78703-5059	EVAN TANIGUCHI evan@taniguchi-arch.com 512-474-7079 Fax: 512-474-7579	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	ASD7048240 ASD CONSULTANTS INC 8120 N Ih 35 Austin Tx 78753	CURTIS BROWN curtis2aia@aol.com 512-836-3329 Fax: 512-836-3802	MDB	M/African American	AU
	ARC7068555 AUSTIN ARCHITECTURE PLUS INC 2921 E. 17th Street Unit B, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78702	Eric Hudson accounting@methodarchitecture.com 8326680332 Fax: 512-478-0920	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000913860 Adaptive & Efficient Design Services, LLC 207 Montalcino Austin Tx 78734	Tasha McCarter tmccarter@ae-designservices.com 512-765-5617	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	VS0000029061 B+V Design, LLC 208 W. 4th St., 3a Austin Tx 78701	Stephanie Motal stephi@b-vdesign.com 512-293-6290	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VC0000102050 BENZ RESOURCE GROUP INC 1101-B E 6th St Austin Tx 78702	SALES REPRESENTATIVE BENZ@BENZRESOURCEGROUP.COM 512-220-9542 Fax: 512-220-9543	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	BLG0714750 BLGY INC 8001 Centre Park Drive Suite 150 Austin Tx 78754	Cindy Hagler chagler@blgy.com 512-977-0390 Fax: 512-977-0838	MB	M/African American	AU
	CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009	DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
COT8308600 COTERA + REED ARCHITECTS INC 812 San Antonio St., Ste. 406 Austin Tx 78701		JUAN COTERA info@coterareed.com 512-472-3300 Fax: 512-472-3611	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000946338 Candace Wong 6727 Jester Blvd. Austin Tx 78750		candace wong candace@cwaplusd.com 5129471200	MWB	F/Asian	AU
V00000949901 Colleen Joan Galvin 514 Yaupon Valley Rd. West Lake Hills Tx 78746		Rory Martin Orloff roryorloff@gmail.com 5125655461	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000953475 DRS Architects & Planners, PC 1114 Lost Creek Blvd. Suite 280 Austin Tx 78746		Shary Loaiza sloaiza@drsarchplan.com 5123281902	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
ELI7156085 ELIZABETH SALAIZ ARCHITECT INC 2305 Rundell Pl Austin Tx 78704-3027		Elizabeth Salaiz esarch@sbcglobal.net 512-761-4546	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
FAC8301027 FACILITIES RESOURCE INC 11100 Metric Blvd, Suite 450 Austin Tx 78758-4000		Darren Ross dross@fri-texas.com 512-371-1232 Fax: 512-371-9155	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745		Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000943616 Forsite Construction, LLC 1205 E. Cesar Chavez Austin Tx 78702		Daniel Loe dan@forsitestudio.com 5124361901	MB	M/Asian	AU
V00000952954 Ginger S Johnson 2501 N Lamar Ste 103 Austin Tx 78705		Ginger Johnson ginger@gsjohnsonpllc.com 2102757399	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
CAS7072670 JAIME BEAMAN AIA INC 3821 Juniper Trace, Suite 104 Austin Tx 78738		JAIME BEAMAN jbeaman@casabella-architects.com 512-458-5700 Fax: 512-458-5755	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
VS0000027746 Jacqui Dodson AIA Architecture and Interior Design Inc 2105 Arpdale St Austin Tx 78704		Jacqueline Dodson jacqui@jdaistudio.com 512-699-9708	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000945170 Jobe Corral Architects, PLLC 505 West 38th Street Suite B Austin Tx 78705		ada corral ada@jobecorral.com 5124991591	WB	F/Hispanic	AU
V00000925090 KLSA, LLC 2401 East 6th Street, Suite 3037 Austin Tx 78702		Kevin Stewart kevin@stewart-architect.com 5125240393	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
LIM7079715 LIMBACHER & GODFREY INC 2124 E 6th St Unit 102 Austin Tx 78702		LAURIE LIMBACHER info@limbacher-godfrey.com 512-450-1518 Fax: 512-320-1916	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703		Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
VC0000101572 MCCANN ADAMS STUDIO 1905 Aldrich St Ste. 140 Austin Tx 78723		JANA MCCANN janam@mccannadamsstudio.com 5127320001 Fax: 5127320004	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000015499 MHH Operating Co, LLC 4910 Burnet Road Austin Tx 78756		Michael Hsu chadwick@hsuoffice.com 5127064303	MB	M/Asian	AU
MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752		Julia M Harrod julia@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000946158 Murrell Office for Development and Architecture, LLC 8616 White Ibis Drive Austin Tx 78729		Nina Murrell nina@architecture.moda 5125699665	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VIL5001500 NEGRETE & KOLAR ARCHITECTS LLP 11720 North Ih35 Austin Tx 78753		DAVID NEGRETE dnegrete@nekoarch.com 512-474-6526 Fax: 512-474-6761	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000928794 O'Connell Architecture, LLC 1405 W. 10th Street Austin Tx 78703		Teresa O'Connell tere@ocpreservation.com 5127511374	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
VS0000036953 OFFICE FOR LOCAL ARCHITECTURE LLC 201 E. 5th Street Suite 104 Austin Tx 78701		Office for Local Architecture, LLC mslattery@ola-austin.com 5127861101 Fax: 5125531711	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000945261 Reliance Architecture 1306 Barrington Drive Austin Tx 78753		Antonio Naylor antonio@reliancearchitecture.com 5127587660 11	MDB	M/African American	AU
STA7142875 STANLEY ARCHITECTS & ARTISANS INC 1901 E.M. Franklin Ave Austin Tx 78723-5828		LARS STANLEY lars@larsstanley.com 512-445-0444	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000103455 STUDIO BALCONES LLC 3908 Ave. B Room 308 Austin Tx 78751		Jennifer Orr jennifer@studiobalcones.com 512-383-8815	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
SUN4499350 SUNLAND GROUP, INC. 1812 Centre Creek Drive Suite 350 Austin Tx 78754		Brandy Waters bwaters@sunlandgrp.com 5125907951 Fax: 5124940406	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000102925 SUSAN H WELKER 4911 Rollingwood Dr Austin Tx 78746		SUSAN H WELKER AIA SWELKER@HARRISWELKERARCHITECTS.COM 512-329-5998 Fax: 512-329-5998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000929647 Seventh Spectrum Studios 5901 Old Fredericksburg Road #B-103 Austin Tx 78749		Angela Peterson apeterson@seventh-spectrum.com 5126804637	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000947096 ShadeMaker Studio, LLC Po Box 6041 Austin Tx 78762		Shaney Clemmons shaney@shademakerstudio.com 2069720743	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000918095 Spring Architects, Inc. 3005 S. Lamar Blvd, Ste D-109-194 Austin Tx 78704		Andrea Freiburger andrea@springarchitects.com 5129004425	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000913709 Studio D Consulting+Design, LLC Po Box 340183 Lakeway Tx 78734		Deborah Ebersole deb@studiodconsulting.com 512-970-6180 Fax: 5122849651	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	TEC7170130 TECHCENTER DESIGN INC P.O. Box 91705 Austin Tx 78709	LORETTA GRAY LORETTA@TECHCENTERDESIGN.COM 512-407-8447 Fax: 512-407-8446	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000950611 Tenet Design Partners, Inc. 902 E 5th St Ste 209 Austin Tx 78702	Thomas Lee tom@tenetdesign.com 5127902117	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000929802 Workshop No.5 Po Box 300126 Austin Tx 78703	Bhavani Singal vani@workshopno5.com 5127109705	MWDB	F/Asian	AU

### 9060705 ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

	V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745	Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703	Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

### 90630 Fire Protection - Architectural Services

	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703	Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000946158 Murrell Office for Development and Architecture, LLC 8616 White Ibis Drive Austin Tx 78729	Nina Murrell nina@architecture.moda 5125699665	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VIL5001500 NEGRETE & KOLAR ARCHITECTS LLP 11720 North Ih35 Austin Tx 78753	DAVID NEGRETE dnegrete@nekoarch.com 512-474-6526 Fax: 512-474-6761	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>90640 Graphic Design - Architectural</b>					
	ASA8322718 ASAKURA ROBINSON COMPANY L L C 1224 E. 12th Street, Suite 310 Austin Tx 78702	Margaret Robinson margaret@asakurarobinson.com 512-351-9601 Fax: 832-201-7198	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	ARC7068555 AUSTIN ARCHITECTURE PLUS INC 2921 E. 17th Street Unit B, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78702	Eric Hudson accounting@methodarchitecture.com 8326680332 Fax: 512-478-0920	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000029061 B+V Design, LLC 208 W. 4th St., 3a Austin Tx 78701	Stephanie Motal stephi@b-vdesign.com 512-293-6290	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009	DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	COD8314790 CATHERINE M O'CONNOR 1200 Yaupon Valley Rd Austin Tx 78746-4331	CATHERINE O'CONNER 512-423-1298 Fax: 512-328-5231	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	COT8308600 COTERA + REED ARCHITECTS INC 812 San Antonio St., Ste. 406 Austin Tx 78701	JUAN COTERA info@coterareed.com 512-472-3300 Fax: 512-472-3611	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000946338 Candace Wong 6727 Jester Blvd. Austin Tx 78750	candace wong candace@cwaplusd.com 5129471200	MWB	F/Asian	AU
	V00000949901 Colleen Joan Galvin 514 Yaupon Valley Rd. West Lake Hills Tx 78746	Rory Martin Orloff roryorloff@gmail.com 5125655461	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000924464 DARLENE WATKINS 4600 Mueller Blvd Unit 4020 Austin Tx 78723	DARLENE WATKINS info@reachoutaustin.com 5127071622	MWB	F/African American	AU
	V00000953475 DRS Architects & Planners, PC 1114 Lost Creek Blvd. Suite 280 Austin Tx 78746	Shary Loaiza sloaiza@drsarchplan.com 5123281902	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	FAC8301027 FACILITIES RESOURCE INC 11100 Metric Blvd, Suite 450 Austin Tx 78758-4000	Darren Ross dross@fri-texas.com 512-371-1232 Fax: 512-371-9155	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745		Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000945170 Jobe Corral Architects, PLLC 505 West 38th Street Suite B Ausin Tx 78705		ada corral ada@jobecorral.com 5124991591	WB	F/Hispanic	AU
LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703		Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
VC0000101540 LORI BRAUN 4415 Sinclair Avenue Austin Tx 78756		LORI BRAUN lori@loribraun.com 512-554-9322	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000101572 MCCANN ADAMS STUDIO 1905 Aldrich St Ste. 140 Austin Tx 78723		JANA MCCANN janam@mccannadamsstudio.com 5127320001 Fax: 5127320004	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000015499 MHH Operating Co, LLC 4910 Burnet Road Austin Tx 78756		Michael Hsu chadwick@hsuoffice.com 5127064303	MB	M/Asian	AU
V00000946158 Murrell Office for Development and Architecture, LLC 8616 White Ibis Drive Austin Tx 78729		Nina Murrell nina@architecture.moda 5125699665	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VIL5001500 NEGRETE & KOLAR ARCHITECTS LLP 11720 North Ih35 Austin Tx 78753		DAVID NEGRETE dnegrete@nekoarch.com 512-474-6526 Fax: 512-474-6761	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
VS0000036953 OFFICE FOR LOCAL ARCHITECTURE LLC 201 E. 5th Street Suite 104 Austin Tx 78701		Office for Local Architecture, LLC mslattery@ola-austin.com 5127861101 Fax: 5125531711	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000103455 STUDIO BALCONES LLC 3908 Ave. B Room 308 Austin Tx 78751		Jennifer Orr jennifer@studiobalcones.com 512-383-8815	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VC0000102925 SUSAN H WELKER 4911 Rollingwood Dr Austin Tx 78746	SUSAN H WELKER AIA SWELKER@HARRISWELKERARCHITECTS.COM 512-329-5998 Fax: 512-329-5998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000947096 ShadeMaker Studio, LLC Po Box 6041 Austin Tx 78762	Shaney Clemmons shaney@shademakerstudio.com 2069720743	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000003719 Ten Eyck Landscape Architects, Inc. 1214 West Sixth Street Suite 100 Austin Tx 78703	Christine Ten Eyck teneyck@teneyckla.com 5128139999 9991 Fax: 5128139998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
<b>90652 Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Disp</b>					
	TAN4546250 ALAN Y TANIGUCHI ARCHITECTS & ASSOC INC 1609 W 6th St Austin Tx 78703-5059	EVAN TANIGUCHI evan@taniguchi-arch.com 512-474-7079 Fax: 512-474-7579	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	ARC7166725 ARCHILLUME LIGHTING DESIGN INC 3701 Executive Ctr Dr Ste 215 Austin Tx 78731-1651	LAURA THOMPSON laura@archillum.com 512-346-1386 Fax: 512-346-1387	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000917281 ARTICULTURE DESIGNS LLC 6405 Manchaca Road Austin Tx 78745	MONIQUE CAPANELLI monique@articulturedesigns.com 512-762-5228	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ARC7068555 AUSTIN ARCHITECTURE PLUS INC 2921 E. 17th Street Unit B, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78702	Eric Hudson accounting@methodarchitecture.com 8326680332 Fax: 512-478-0920	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	BLG0714750 BLGY INC 8001 Centre Park Drive Suite 150 Austin Tx 78754	Cindy Hagler chagler@blgy.com 512-977-0390 Fax: 512-977-0838	MB	M/African American	AU
	CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009	DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
COT8308600 COTERA + REED ARCHITECTS INC 812 San Antonio St., Ste. 406 Austin Tx 78701		JUAN COTERA info@coterareed.com 512-472-3300 Fax: 512-472-3611	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000946338 Candace Wong 6727 Jester Blvd. Austin Tx 78750		candace wong candace@cwaplusd.com 5129471200	MWB	F/Asian	AU
V00000931374 Contour Collective, LLC 2103 E. 18th St. Suite B Austin Tx 78702		Elaine Andersen ekboston@gmail.com 5124156000	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
FAC8301027 FACILITIES RESOURCE INC 11100 Metric Blvd, Suite 450 Austin Tx 78758-4000		Darren Ross dross@fri-texas.com 512-371-1232 Fax: 512-371-9155	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745		Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000952954 Ginger S Johnson 2501 N Lamar Ste 103 Austin Tx 78705		Ginger Johnson ginger@gsjohnsonpllc.com 2102757399	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000949658 Heather Heartfield Toolin 6201 B Shadow Valley Dr. Austin Tx 78731		Heather Toolin heather@heathertoolindesigns.com 5127623918 512 Fax: 5127623918	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
CAS7072670 JAIME BEAMAN AIA INC 3821 Juniper Trace, Suite 104 Austin Tx 78738		JAIME BEAMAN jbeaman@casabella-architects.com 512-458-5700 Fax: 512-458-5755	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
VS0000027746 Jacqui Dodson AIA Architecture and Interior Design Inc 2105 Arpdale St Austin Tx 78704		Jacqueline Dodson jacqui@jaistudio.com 512-699-9708	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000945170 Jobe Corral Architects, PLLC 505 West 38th Street Suite B Ausin Tx 78705		ada corral ada@jobecorral.com 5124991591	WB	F/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
VS0000019039 LAURA BRITT DESIGN LLC 1210 W. 49th Street Suite 100 Austin Tx 78756		Laura V. Britt info@laurabrittdesign.com 5124588963 Fax: 5124584345	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
LIM7079715 LIMBACHER & GODFREY INC 2124 E 6th St Unit 102 Austin Tx 78702		LAURIE LIMBACHER info@limbacher-godfrey.com 512-450-1518 Fax: 512-320-1916	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703		Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000958685 Lisa Kang 5903 Pecanwood Ln. Austin Tx 78749		Lisa Kang lisakang@lisakanginteriors.com 5127960312	MWB	F/Asian	AU
VS0000015499 MHH Operating Co, LLC 4910 Burnet Road Austin Tx 78756		Michael Hsu chadwick@hsuoffice.com 5127064303	MB	M/Asian	AU
MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752		Julia M Harrod julia@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000036953 OFFICE FOR LOCAL ARCHITECTURE LLC 201 E. 5th Street Suite 104 Austin Tx 78701		Office for Local Architecture, LLC mslattery@ola-austin.com 5127861101 Fax: 5125531711	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
STA7142875 STANLEY ARCHITECTS & ARTISANS INC 1901 E.M. Franklin Ave Austin Tx 78723-5828		LARS STANLEY lars@larsstanley.com 512-445-0444	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000102925 SUSAN H WELKER 4911 Rollingwood Dr Austin Tx 78746		SUSAN H WELKER AIA SWELKER@HARRISWELKERARCHITECTS.COM 512-329-5998 Fax: 512-329-5998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000929647 Seventh Spectrum Studios 5901 Old Fredericksburg Road #B-103 Austin Tx 78749		Angela Peterson apeterson@seventh-spectrum.com 5126804637	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000918095 Spring Architects, Inc. 3005 S. Lamar Blvd, Ste D-109-194 Austin Tx 78704		Andrea Freiburger andrea@springarchitects.com 5129004425	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000913709 Studio D Consulting+Design, LLC Po Box 340183 Lakeway Tx 78734	Deborah Ebersole deb@studiodconsulting.com 512-970-6180 Fax: 5122849651	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	TEC7170130 TECHCENTER DESIGN INC P.O. Box 91705 Austin Tx 78709	LORETTA GRAY LORETTA@TECHCENTERDESIGN.COM 512-407-8447 Fax: 512-407-8446	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000929802 Workshop No.5 Po Box 300126 Austin Tx 78703	Bhavani Singal vani@workshopno5.com 5127109705	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
<b>90654 Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural</b>					
	AKY5262000 A K YOUNG ASSOC Po Box 650101 Austin Tx 78765-0101	ANNE YOUNG general-akya@att.net 512-476-6686	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	COD8314790 CATHERINE M O'CONNOR 1200 Yaupon Valley Rd Austin Tx 78746-4331	CATHERINE O'CONNOR 512-423-1298 Fax: 512-328-5231	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000946919 Iris Puh Po Box 41107 Austin Tx 78704	Iris Puh iris@placematrixdesign.com 5125994095	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	PAT7048530 KNUDSON LP 6705 Hwy 290 W Ste 502 #222 Austin Tx 78735	Debbie Dooley ddooley@knudsonservices.com 713-463-8200 Fax: 713-463-8011	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703	Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752	Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000946158 Murrell Office for Development and Architecture, LLC 8616 White Ibis Drive Austin Tx 78729	Nina Murrell nina@architecture.moda 5125699665	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000901680 Pharis Design Inc 2525 South Lamar #4 Austin Tx 78704	Moyara Pharis moyara@pharisdsgn.net 512-853-9682	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VC0000103455 STUDIO BALCONES LLC 3908 Ave. B Room 308 Austin Tx 78751	Jennifer Orr jennifer@studiobalcones.com 512-383-8815	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000947096 ShadeMaker Studio, LLC Po Box 6041 Austin Tx 78762	Shaney Clemmons shaney@shademakerstudio.com 2069720743	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000003719 Ten Eyck Landscape Architects, Inc. 1214 West Sixth Street Suite 100 Austin Tx 78703	Christine Ten Eyck teneyck@teneyckla.com 5128139999 9991 Fax: 5128139998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
<b>90656 Landscape Architecture</b>					
	AKY5262000 A K YOUNG ASSOC Po Box 650101 Austin Tx 78765-0101	ANNE YOUNG general-akya@att.net 512-476-6686	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	COL7073755 AAN GARRET-COLEMAN & ASSOCIATES INC 9890 Silver Mountain Dr Austin Tx 78737	AAN COLEMAN aan@colemanandassoc.com 512-476-2090 Fax: 512-476-2099	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	ASA8322718 ASAKURA ROBINSON COMPANY L L C 1224 E. 12th Street, Suite 310 Austin Tx 78702	Margaret Robinson margaret@asakurarobinson.com 512-351-9601 Fax: 832-201-7198	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	COD8314790 CATHERINE M O'CONNOR 1200 Yaupon Valley Rd Austin Tx 78746-4331	CATHERINE O'CONNOR 512-423-1298 Fax: 512-328-5231	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000020827 Coleman TBG Partners, LLC 9890 Silver Mountain Dr. Austin Tx 78737	Lauren Gammon lauren@colemanandassoc.com 5124762090 Fax: 5124762099	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	ELE7135270 ELEANOR H MCKINNEY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT INC 2007 Kinney Ave Austin Tx 78704-4007	ELEANOR MCKINNEY ehmla@swbell.net 512-445-5202 Fax: 512-445-3432	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	GAR7082030 GARCIA DESIGN INC 11701 Stonehollow Dr., Suite 100 Austin Tx 78758	ROBERTO C GARCIA rgarcia@garciadesigninc.net 512-892-0353 Fax: 512-821-2085	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000014524 HHM & Associates, Inc. P.O. Box 9648 Austin Tx 78766	Emily Payne epayne@hhminc.com 5124788014	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000946919 Iris Puh Po Box 41107 Austin Tx 78704	Iris Puh iris@placematrixdesign.com 5125994095	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	V00000941054 Jenny Leonard 1023 Springdale Rd Building 6 Suite E Austin Tx 78721	Rebecca Leonard rebecca@lionheartplaces.com 9709486281	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000945170 Jobe Corral Architects, PLLC 505 West 38th Street Suite B Ausin Tx 78705	ada corral ada@jobecorral.com 5124991591	WB	F/Hispanic	AU
	PAT7048530 KNUDSON LP 6705 Hwy 290 W Ste 502 #222 Austin Tx 78735	Debbie Dooley ddooley@knudsonservices.com 713-463-8200 Fax: 713-463-8011	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VC0000101572 MCCANN ADAMS STUDIO 1905 Aldrich St Ste. 140 Austin Tx 78723	JANA MCCANN janam@mccannadamsstudio.com 5127320001 Fax: 5127320004	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752	Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000901680 Pharis Design Inc 2525 South Lamar #4 Austin Tx 78704	Moyara Pharis moyara@pharisdesign.net 512-853-9682	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	VC0000103455 STUDIO BALCONES LLC 3908 Ave. B Room 308 Austin Tx 78751	Jennifer Orr jennifer@studiobalcones.com 512-383-8815	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000947096 ShadeMaker Studio, LLC Po Box 6041 Austin Tx 78762	Shaney Clemmons shaney@shademakerstudio.com 2069720743	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000003719 Ten Eyck Landscape Architects, Inc. 1214 West Sixth Street Suite 100 Austin Tx 78703	Christine Ten Eyck teneyck@teneyckla.com 5128139999 9991 Fax: 5128139998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000017158 Topio Land Design, LLC Topio Land Design 3100 Harris Blvd. Austin Tx 78703	Joan Hyde joan@resourcedesignaustin.com 5128509075	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VIC7091950 VICKREY & ASSOC INC 2009 S Capital Of Texas Highway Ste 320, Tejas Plaza Austin Tx 78746	Brenda Johnson austin@vickreyinc.com 512-494-8014 Fax: 512-494-8054	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000028307 Watearth, Inc. 11824 Jollyville Rd Suite 402 Austin Tx 78759	Jennifer Walker jwalker@watearth.com 5125571028 Fax: 8005193774	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
<b>90658 Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services</b>					
	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	ARC7166725 ARCHILLUME LIGHTING DESIGN INC 3701 Executive Ctr Dr Ste 215 Austin Tx 78731-1651	LAURA THOMPSON laura@archillum.com 512-346-1386 Fax: 512-346-1387	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009	DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	V00000953475 DRS Architects & Planners, PC 1114 Lost Creek Blvd. Suite 280 Austin Tx 78746	Shary Loaiza sloaiza@drsarchplan.com 5123281902	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	LIM7079715 LIMBACHER & GODFREY INC 2124 E 6th St Unit 102 Austin Tx 78702	LAURIE LIMBACHER info@limbacher-godfrey.com 512-450-1518 Fax: 512-320-1916	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	LOP8322397 LOPEZ SALAS ARCHITECTS INC 612 Winflo Drive Austin Tx 78703	Robert Lopez lopez@lopezsalas.com 5125221959	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

# City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000015499 MHH Operating Co, LLC 4910 Burnet Road Austin Tx 78756	Michael Hsu chadwick@hsuoffice.com 5127064303	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000946158 Murrell Office for Development and Architecture, LLC 8616 White Ibis Drive Austin Tx 78729	Nina Murrell nina@architecture.moda 5125699665	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VIL5001500 NEGRETE & KOLAR ARCHITECTS LLP 11720 North Ih35 Austin Tx 78753	DAVID NEGRETE dnegrete@nekoarch.com 512-474-6526 Fax: 512-474-6761	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000036953 OFFICE FOR LOCAL ARCHITECTURE LLC 201 E. 5th Street Suite 104 Austin Tx 78701	Office for Local Architecture, LLC mslattery@ola-austin.com 5127861101 Fax: 5125531711	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000945261 Reliance Architecture 1306 Barrington Drive Austin Tx 78753	Antonio Naylor antonio@reliancearchitecture.com 5127587660 11	MDB	M/African American	AU
	VC0000102925 SUSAN H WELKER 4911 Rollingwood Dr Austin Tx 78746	SUSAN H WELKER AIA SWELKER@HARRISWELKERARCHITECTS.COM 512-329-5998 Fax: 512-329-5998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
<b>91843 Environmental Consulting (INCL. SUSTAINABILITY)</b>					
	AKY5262000 A K YOUNG ASSOC Po Box 650101 Austin Tx 78765-0101	ANNE YOUNG general-akya@att.net 512-476-6686	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ACI8309805 ACI GROUP L L C 1001 Mopac Cir Ste 100 Austin Tx 78746-6804	STEVEN D PAULSON  512-347-9000 Fax: 512-306-0974	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ASA8322718 ASAKURA ROBINSON COMPANY L L C 1224 E. 12th Street, Suite 310 Austin Tx 78702	Margaret Robinson margaret@asakurarobinson.com 512-351-9601 Fax: 832-201-7198	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	ARC7068555 AUSTIN ARCHITECTURE PLUS INC 2921 E. 17th Street Unit B, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78702	Eric Hudson accounting@methodarchitecture.com 8326680332 Fax: 512-478-0920	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000959591 Acacia Heritage Consulting 4907 Finley Drive Austin Tx 78731		Rachel Jane Feit rachel@acaciaheritage.com 5129236409	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000903997 AmaTerra Environmental, Inc. 11842 Rim Rock Trail Austin Tx 78737		Jill Madden jmadden@amaterra.com 5123290031 Fax: 5123290012	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725		Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000926085 Blue Ocean Energy LLC 2313 Lake Austin Blvd Austin Tx 78703		Alison Petersen awp@blueoceanenergy.net 5126007060	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009		DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU
CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754		CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
VS0000021229 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT CO INC 317 South Main Street Lockhart Tx 78644		Rudy Ruiz rudyr@ccaustin.com 512-398-7129 Fax: 512-376-7304	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
COM8302232 COMPLIANCE RESOURCES INC Po Box 2628 Georgetown Tx 78627		Misti Shafer-Webb mshafer@complianceresourcesinc.com 512-930-7733 231 Fax: 512-864-7629	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
COT8308600 COTERA + REED ARCHITECTS INC 812 San Antonio St., Ste. 406 Austin Tx 78701		JUAN COTERA info@coterareed.com 512-472-3300 Fax: 512-472-3611	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
CRE7038055 CRESPO CONSULTING SERVICES INC 4131 Spicewood Springs Rd #B2 Austin Tx 78759-8658		L STEPHEN STECHER SSTECHER@CRESPOINC.COM 512-343-6404 Fax: 512-343-8120	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000946387 Cari Harrington Po Box 1446 Bastrop Tx 78602		Cari Harrington cari@h2ogetx.com 5127859801 Fax: 5127859801	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
VS0000009931 Cox McLain Environmental Consulting, Inc. 8401 Shoal Creek Blvd. Suite 100 Austin Tx 78757		Lorie Cox lorie@coxmcclain.com 512-338-2223 Fax: 512-338-2225	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000928648 DEBORAH FRANKHOUSER 13018 Hunters Chase Drive Austin Tx 78729		DEBORAH FRANKHOUSER deborah@fourpointlighting.com 5127744753 Fax: 5122335303	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
DIV8319156 Diva Imaging LLC 2003 La Casa Dr Austin Tx 78704-4720		SALLIE BURCHETT INFO@DIVAIMAGING.COM 512-473-2527	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
ELE7135270 ELEANOR H MCKINNEY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT INC 2007 Kinney Ave Austin Tx 78704-4007		ELEANOR MCKINNEY ehmla@swbell.net 512-445-5202 Fax: 512-445-3432	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
ELI7156085 ELIZABETH SALAIZ ARCHITECT INC 2305 Rundell Pl Austin Tx 78704-3027		Elizabeth Salaiz esarch@sbcglobal.net 512-761-4546	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
ENV7167715 ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEY INC 4602 Placid Place Austin Tx 78731		Ingrid Karklins ingrid.karklins@envirosurvey.com 5124588531 512 Fax: 5124588531	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000926470 ERUDISTIC LLC 2110 W Slaughter Ln Ste 160 Box 131 Austin Tx 78748		David Morris david@erudistic.com 3123179888 Fax: 6305997066	MB	M/African American	AU
V00000930870 Elston Henry Johnson 16238 Ranch Road 620 N Ste. F - 272 Austin Tx 78717		Elston Johnson elston@ejohnsonconsulting.com 5128097552	MB	M/African American	AU
V00000945256 Energy Bees, LLC 3717 Indian Point Drive Austin Tx 78739		Sadie Bronk sadiebronk@energybees.com 5129818353	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000025424 Energy Renewal Partners, LLC 1221 South Mopac Expy Suite 225 Austin Tx 78746		Trisha Elizondo telizondo@energyrenewalpartners.com 512-222-1125 Fax: 5122221132	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745		Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
GAR7082030 GARCIA DESIGN INC 11701 Stonehollow Dr., Suite 100 Austin Tx 78758		ROBERTO C GARCIA rgarcia@garciadesigninc.net 512-892-0353 Fax: 512-821-2085	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
GLE7011195 GLENROSE ENGINEERING INC 1405 Hillmont St Austin Tx 78704		D LAUREN ROSS P E LAUREN@GLENROSE.COM 512-326-8880	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000952098 Galindo Environmental Consulting, LLC 2900 W Anderson Lane Ste C-200 #198 Austin Tx 78757		Mary Jo Galindo galindoenv@gmail.com 5125637999 Fax: 5124519716	WDB	F/Hispanic	AU
HUR2455500 HARUTUNIAN ENGINEERING INC P.O. Box 140735 Austin Tx 78714-0735		TAKOOHY HARUTUNIAN procure@heiworld.com 512-454-2788 Fax: 512-454-6434	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
HAY2261500 HAYNES EAGLIN WATERS LLC 13710 Immanuel Rd Pflugerville Tx 78660		CLOTEAL DAVIS HAYNES chaynes@hewaustin.com 512-451-6600 Fax: 512-879-1088	MWDB	F/African American	AU
V00000933619 HEATHER KAY STETTLER 13809 Research Blvd Suite 500 Pmb 92153 Austin Tx 78750		HEATHER STETTLER hstetler@elementaltext.com 5126621125	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
SAN2347000 HICKS & CO ENVIRONMENTAL/ARCHEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS 1504 W 5th St Austin Tx 78703-5157		SANDRA E HICKS HICKS@HICKSENV.COM 512-478-0858 Fax: 512-474-1849	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
HVJ2459750 HVJ ASSOCIATES INC 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910 Austin Tx 78744-1096		HERBERT V. JOHNSON hjohnson@hvj.com 7372225151 Fax: 281-933-7293	MDB	M/African American	AU
V00000958742 Kaitlyn Rodriguez 8108 Luling Lane Austin Tx 78729		Kaitlyn Rodriguez kcr.react@gmail.com 5129836808	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
V00000930503 Margaret Roy 5207 Welcome Gln Austin Tx 78759		Margaret Roy margaret_roy@sbcglobal.net 5129135142	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
VS0000036953 OFFICE FOR LOCAL ARCHITECTURE LLC 201 E. 5th Street Suite 104 Austin Tx 78701		Office for Local Architecture, LLC mslattery@ola-austin.com 5127861101 Fax: 5125531711	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
PRO8301100 PROVIDENCE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 112 Las Colinas Dr Georgetown Tx 78628-1019		TRACY DUBCAK providenceenvironmental@suddenlink.net 512-863-3492 Fax: 512-869-0576	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
V00000941578 Ramos Consulting, LLC 2121 Lohmans Crossing Road Suite 504-409 Lakeway Tx 78734		Adalberto Javier Ramos jerry.ramos@ramosconsultingllc.com 5123292115	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000936080 Regenerative Environmental Design, LLC 5115 Kings Highway Austin Tx 78745		Heather Venhaus heathervenhaus@redbeyondgreen.com 5126195464	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000939512 Rene Geneva Renko 4601 South 2nd Street Austin Tx 78745		Rene Geneva Renko info@texasindiesolar.com 5127622918	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000960170 Richard R Parsons 1502 Bluebonnet Ln Austin Tx 78704		Rob Parsons rparsonstx@gmail.com 5125652321	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
VS0000028714 Round Rock Geophysics LLC Po Box 5668 Round Rock Tx 78683		Bereket M. Derie Bderie@roundrockgeo.com 512-497-8728	MB	M/African American	SL
STA7142875 STANLEY ARCHITECTS & ARTISANS INC 1901 E.M. Franklin Ave Austin Tx 78723-5828		LARS STANLEY lars@larsstanley.com 512-445-0444	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000102925 SUSAN H WELKER 4911 Rollingwood Dr Austin Tx 78746		SUSAN H WELKER AIA SWELKER@HARRISWELKERARCHITECTS.COM 512-329-5998 Fax: 512-329-5998	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000103065 SUSAN ROTH CONSULTING LLC 4111 Tablerock Dr Austin Tx 78731		SUSAN K. ROTH, PE SUSAN@SROTHCONSULTING.COM 512-796-6692	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763		Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000914524 Stacy Lynn Guidry 130 Kahalulu Dr. Bastrop Tx 78602		Stacy L Savage stacy@0waste.org 5126937677	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
V00000913709 Studio D Consulting+Design, LLC Po Box 340183 Lakeway Tx 78734		Deborah Ebersole deb@studiodconsulting.com 512-970-6180 Fax: 5122849651	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000921504 TERRA ECOSERVICES LLC 11006 Swelfling Terrace Austin Tx 78737		HOLLY ROSS hross@terraecoservices.com 5122882167	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
VS0000013543 THE MCDONALD CONSULTING GROUP INC 1509 Olympus Dr. Austin Tx 78733		Mary McDonald marymcd@mcdcg.com 5122807175 Fax: 5122807175	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737		Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
TRI7012850 TRI RECYCLING INC Po Box 26499 Austin Tx 78755-0499		GERRY ACUNA trirecycle@aol.com 512-329-0172 Fax: 512-329-0174	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000915347 The Thrival Company LLC 5732 Gorham Glen Lane Austin Tx 78739		Elizabeth Frisch elizabeth@thrivalschool.com 512-656-7518	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000938439 VM Environmental Consulting, LLC 480 Country Road 167 Georgetown Tx 78626		Vicki Mooney vmooney@vmenvironmentalconsulting.com 9417048884	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
V00000945870 Vision Building Energy Efficiency, LLC 13809 Research Boulevard Suite 279 Austin Tx 78750		Brenda Hu brendahu@beeusa.com 5123640688 121 Fax: 5123640686	MB	F/Asian	AU
VS0000028307 Watearth, Inc. 11824 Jollyville Rd Suite 402 Austin Tx 78759		Jennifer Walker jwalker@watearth.com 5125571028 Fax: 8005193774	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754		Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>91852 Food Service Consulting</b>					
	V00000920288 Anna P Marzett 7007 Colony Loop Dr Austin Tx 78724	Anna P Marzett anglemarzett@yahoo.com 5129399350	MWB	F/African American	AU
	V00000924021 Paseo LLC 1808 Niles Road Austin Tx 78703	Love Nance l@paseobrand.com 5129653711	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
<b>91884 Parking Consulting</b>					
	V00000963791 Huimin Zhao 3701 Lagood Dr. Austin Tx 78730	Huimin Zhao hzhao88@gmail.com 5122031655	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
<b>91891 Roofing Consultant</b>					
	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725	Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009	DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	VS0000031778 ENGINEERED EXTERIORS, LLC 13740 Research Blvd. Suite C2 Austin Tx 78750	Jennifer Doyle jen@engexteriors.com 5125713530	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000961227 GAL Roofing & Exteriors 6106 Devonshire Cove Austin Tx 78723	Gabriela Garcia galroofingoffice@gmail.com 7373330072	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	CAS7072670 JAIME BEAMAN AIA INC 3821 Juniper Trace, Suite 104 Austin Tx 78738	JAIME BEAMAN jbeaman@casabella-architects.com 512-458-5700 Fax: 512-458-5755	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
	VC0000101731 JIM WHITTEN ROOF CONSULTANTS LLC Po Box 200925 Austin Tx 78720	Robert Hernandez rob@jimwhitten.com 512-250-0999 Fax: 512-250-9711	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
<b>91895 Telecommunications Consulting</b>					
	V00000949118 AEPARMIA ENGINEERING, PLLC 9101 Burnet Road Suite 209 Austin Tx 78758	MIA PARTON mparton@aeparmia.com 5125753024	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	APP8308926 APPLIEDTECH GROUP L L C 12059 Lincolnshire Dr Austin Tx 78758-2217	ROBERTO MORA RMORA@APPLIEDTECHGROUP.NET 512-577-2468 Fax: 512-837-8603	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	ADV8309626 AWS LLC 4402 South Congress Ave Suite 203 Austin Tx 78745	MICHAEL HUERTA mhuerta@awsolutions.net 512-233-4638 Fax: 512-441-9473	MDB	M/Native American	AU
	VS0000004131 Chivas Engineering and Consulting, Inc 9901 Brodie Ln Suite 160-246 Austin Tx 78748	Dr. Vasant C. Ramkumar vasant@chivascorp.com 512-217-0853 Fax: 5124020545	MDB	F/Asian	AU
	V00000960143 Cyber Warfighters Group INC 506 W. 15th Street, Ste 207 Austin Tx 78701	Tahjar Roamartinez troamartinez@cyberfighters.net 5129200228	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	DAT8308886 DATAWISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES INC Po Box 1298 Burnet Tx 78611	RILEY CARRUTHERS RILEY.CARRUTHERS@DATAWISE.NET 512-472-2932 Fax: 512-472-2933	MDB	M/African American	LO
	RAP7016655 DICKENSHEETS DESIGN ASSOCIATES LLC 10919 Conchos Trail Austin Tx 78726	RUTH ANN PAUL ruthann@dickensheets.com 512-331-8977 Fax: 5123318947	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000030988 EAR Telecommunications LLC Eartc 16201 Bratton Ln Austin Tx 78728	Carlos Reyes carlos.reyes@eartc.com 5128401868 Fax: 5128401893	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823	RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000003616 JPC Construction Inc 1706 Hur Industrial Blvd Cedar Park Tx 78613	Heather Chamberlain jchamberlain1@austin.rr.com 512-670-1522 Fax: 5122675551	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	MRS7135275 MRSW MANAGEMENT L L C Po Box 6941 Austin Tx 78762-6941	MELVIN WHITE MWHITE@MRSWMANAGEMENT.COM 512-322-2347 Fax: 512-322-2360	MDB	M/African American	AU
	BUS8314860 NGUYEN SOLUTIONS LLC 1508 Dessau Ridge Ln Bldg 5, Ste 504 Austin Tx 78754	KHANG NGUYEN knguyen@bcs-ip.com 512-257-1433 Fax: 5129494996	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000958072 ProfitGOLD Group, Inc 2425 Adriel Cove Leander Tx 78641	Jerel Anthony Benjamin jbenjamin@profitgold.org 5127587835 Fax: 5128538657	MDB	M/African American	SL
	VC0000102856 RHYAN TECHNOLOGY SERVICES LLC 901 S Mopac Plaza 1 Ste 300 Austin Tx 78746	BILL RHYAN BILL@RHYAN.COM 512-328-8688 Fax: 512-328-8668	MDB	M/Native American	AU
	ABD7148105 RITA ABDELADIM 40 North Ih 35, Suite 10c2 Austin Tx 78701	RITA ABDELADIM nadir@abdeladim.com 512-251-9252 Fax: 512-233-0600	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	V00000907348 Sparkovation IT, LLC 12407 N. Mopac Expy #250-309 Austin Tx 78758	Thomas Miranda tmiranda@sparkovation.com 5123334117 Fax: 5123334117	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000953469 Sperling Consulting, LLC 795 N Pleasant Valley Rd Austin Tx 78702	coline sperling coline@sperlingconsulting.com 5125226487	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000904885 The AB&Y Group LLC 3016 Polar Lane Suite 103 Cedar Park Tx 78613	Christopher Arellano carellano@theabygroup.com 5127722727 Fax: 5127820202	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000024765 The Cases Group, LLC P. O. Box 163502 Austin Tx 78716	Moises Cases moisescases@gmail.com 512-762-6582	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000012688 TrachMar, LLC 2900 N Quinlan Park Rd Ste B240 - 321 Austin Tx 78732	Pamela Trachtenberg pamela@trachmar.com 512-828-6430 Fax: 5128287693	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	V00000906635 VERDTEK INC 7000 N Mopac Expy Ste 200 Austin Tx 78731	GILBERT BENAVIDES benavidesg@verdtek.com 512-703-0092 Fax: 5125510155	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	VIS7082920 VISUAL INNOVATIONS CO INC 12112 Anderson Mill Road Building 7, Unit A Austin Tx 78726	BRENDA MCCARLEY tracie_mccarley@vicav.com 5123341100 Fax: 5123341133	MWB	F/Asian	AU
<b>92018 Computer Aided Design Services</b>					
	V00000907236 360 Professional Services, Inc. P.O. Box 3639 Cedar Park Tx 78630	Tammy Foster tammy.foster@360psinc.com 512-354-4682 103	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	V00000932400 ABSOLUTE FACILITY SOLUTIONS LLC Po Box 660001 Austin Tx 78766	Patrick Lynass plynass@absolute-fs.com 5125859833 1	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ACI8309805 ACI GROUP L L C 1001 Mopac Cir Ste 100 Austin Tx 78746-6804	STEVEN D PAULSON  512-347-9000 Fax: 512-306-0974	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	APP8308926 APPLIEDTECH GROUP L L C 12059 Lincolnshire Dr Austin Tx 78758-2217	ROBERTO MORA RMORA@APPLIEDTECHGROUP.NET 512-577-2468 Fax: 512-837-8603	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000921397 APTUS ENGINEERING LLC 1919 S 1st Street Building B Austin Tx 78704	Sujay Regmi sujay@aptuseng.com 5128504770	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VS0000029061 B+V Design, LLC 208 W. 4th St., 3a Austin Tx 78701	Stephanie Motal stephi@b-vdesign.com 512-293-6290	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000939691 Belinda Betancourt Dow 908 Hartman Dr Leander Tx 78641	Belinda Betancourt Dow belindab.dow@dowgeospatial.com 5129935902	MWDB	F/Hispanic	SL
	VS0000013860 CADD STUDIO, INC. 206 W. Main Street Round Rock Tx 78664	BELINDA FRYE bfrye@caddstudioinc.com 512-246-1855 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWDB	F/Hispanic	SL
	V00000936037 CDS GRAPHICS LLC 114 Silla Sendero Wimberley Tx 78676	CHERYL SANDEFUR sheri@wimvalley.com 5124154408	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
	VC0000102500 CIVIL LAND GROUP LLC 206 W Main St Ste 101 Round Rock Tx 78664	BELINDA FRYE BFRYE@CIVLNDGRP.COM 512-992-0118 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWB	F/Hispanic	SL
	V00000932862 Chasse Consulting: Sales Strategies, Inc. 3267 Bee Cave Road Ste. 107-331 Austin Tx 78746	Beverly Chasse debbie@chasseconsulting.com 5123471474 Fax: 5125320921	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000939969 Civilitude, LLC 5110 Lancaster Ct Austin Tx 78723	Fayez Kazi accounting@civilitude.com 5127616161 Fax: 5127616167	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000905204 Conquest Consulting LLC 5900 Balcones Dr 243 Austin Tx 78731	Ravi Pare ravi@conquestitconsulting.com 512-297-9213	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000960143 Cyber Warfighters Group INC 506 W. 15th Street, Ste 207 Austin Tx 78701	Tahjar Roamartinez troamartinez@cyberfighters.net 5129200228	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	DAT8308886 DATAWISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES INC Po Box 1298 Burnet Tx 78611	RILEY CARRUTHERS RILEY.CARRUTHERS@DATAWISE.NET 512-472-2932 Fax: 512-472-2933	MDB	M/African American	LO
	V00000959353 EDGE Engineering, PLLC 4404 E Hove Loop Austin Tx 78749	Chad Cormack ccormack@civil-edge.com 5123501387	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000937193 Esolvit, Inc. 11675 Jollyville Rd. Ste 152 Austin Tx 78759	Usha Boddapu hub@esolvit.com 5123509564 Fax: 5126286256	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	FAC8301027 FACILITIES RESOURCE INC 11100 Metric Blvd, Suite 450 Austin Tx 78758-4000	Darren Ross dross@fri-texas.com 512-371-1232 Fax: 512-371-9155	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	HUR2455500 HARUTUNIAN ENGINEERING INC P.O. Box 140735 Austin Tx 78714-0735	TAKOOHY HARUTUNIAN procure@heiworld.com 512-454-2788 Fax: 512-454-6434	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	HBM8304687 HBMG INC 11211 Taylor Draper Ln #200 Austin Tx 78759	George Zarate gzarate@hbmginco.com 512-248-9915 2638 Fax: 512-459-5291	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	HVJ2459750 HVJ ASSOCIATES INC 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910 Austin Tx 78744-1096	HERBERT V. JOHNSON hjohnson@hvj.com 7372225151 Fax: 281-933-7293	MDB	M/African American	AU
	ITG8318552 I T GONZALEZ ENGINEERS 3501 Manor Rd Austin Tx 78723-5815	IT GONZALEZ itgonz@swbell.net 512-447-7400 11 Fax: 512-447-6389	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000925390 INDIO SOLUTIONS INC 11921 Reedsport Trl Austin Tx 78754	MARK CASTILLO mark.castillo@gmail.com 9157908116 Fax: 8664476756	MDB	M/Native American	AU
	V00000947928 Jessica H Scanlon 100 East Main Street Suite 201 Round Rock Tx 78665	Jessica H Scanlon jessica@hotdogpr.com 5125376575	MWB	F/Asian	AU
	KFR8309453 K FRIESE & ASSOC INC 1120 S Capital Of Texas Hwy, Cityview 2 Ste 100 Austin Tx 78746	KAREN FRIESE kfriese@kfriese.com 512-338-1704 Fax: 512-338-1784	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	LAN7050345 LANDMARK SURVEYING L P 2205 E. 5th Street Austin Tx 78702	DANA MARKUS-WOLF dana@landmarksurveying.com 512-328-7411 104 Fax: 512-328-7413	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	MCG3115750 MCGRAY & MCGRAY LAND SURVEYORS INC 3301 Hancock Dr Ste 6 Austin Tx 78731-5441	JUDITH MCGRAY mcgray@mcgray.com 512-451-8591 Fax: 512-451-8791	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	MRS7135275 MRSW MANAGEMENT L L C Po Box 6941 Austin Tx 78762-6941	MELVIN WHITE MWHITE@MRSWMANAGEMENT.COM 512-322-2347 Fax: 512-322-2360	MDB	M/African American	AU
	VS0000011481 Maldonado-Burkett, LLP 2312 Western Trails Blvd Ste C-303 Austin Tx 78745-1638	Ramon H. Maldonado, Jr. ramon@mbitsgroup.com 5129161386	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000937239 Mesa Integrated Solutions, Inc. 3720 Whitt Loop Austin Tx 78749	John Javier Mora dkid83@yahoo.com 5126630433	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000938714 Musser Engineering Associates, Inc. 6805 N Capital Of Texas Hwy. Suite 315 Austin Tx 78731	Peggy Carrasquillo contact@ktcivil.com 5127587474	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	BUS8314860 NGUYEN SOLUTIONS LLC 1508 Dessau Ridge Ln Bldg 5, Ste 504 Austin Tx 78754	KHANG NGUYEN knguyen@bcs-ip.com 512-257-1433 Fax: 5129494996	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VC0000102856 RHYAN TECHNOLOGY SERVICES LLC 901 S Mopac Plaza 1 Ste 300 Austin Tx 78746	BILL RHYAN BILL@RHYAN.COM 512-328-8688 Fax: 512-328-8668	MDB	M/Native American	AU
	V00000954403 Susanne Bynum 11704 Saddle Rock Dr. Austin Tx 78725	Susanne Bynum susannebynum@nowdesign.work 7134804124	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737	Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
	TUR8322951 TURNER GRAPHICS P.O. Box 142461 Austin Tx 78714	DARRELL TURNER dturner@turnergraphicscad.com 512-796-6089	MDB	M/African American	AU
	V00000904885 The AB&Y Group LLC 3016 Polar Lane Suite 103 Cedar Park Tx 78613	Christopher Arellano carellano@theabygroup.com 5127722727 Fax: 5127820202	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000024765 The Cases Group, LLC P. O. Box 163502 Austin Tx 78716	Moises Cases moisescases@gmail.com 512-762-6582	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	UNI8318182 UNINTECH CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335 Austin Tx 78752	ELISA CHAN mromero@unintech.com 512-579-0722 Fax: 210-641-8279	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	V00000906635 VERDTEK INC 7000 N Mopac Expy Ste 200 Austin Tx 78731	GILBERT BENAVIDES benavidesg@verdtek.com 512-703-0092 Fax: 5125510155	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	VIC7091950 VICKREY & ASSOC INC 2009 S Capital Of Texas Highway Ste 320, Tejas Plaza Austin Tx 78746	Brenda Johnson austin@vickreyinc.com 512-494-8014 Fax: 512-494-8054	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000006470 Villafana Enterprises Incorporated 2616 Glen Field Drive Cedar Park Tx 78613	Marcy A. Villafana mv@modcatdesign.com 512-619-8911	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	ZAM8305129 ZAMORA LLC 1425 S Loop 4 Buda Tx 78610	GRAVIEL RENE ZAMORA GRZAMORA@ZWA-TEXAS.COM 512-295-6201 26 Fax: 512-295-6091	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
	ZCO8303572 ZCORE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS INC 810 Hester'S Crossing Road Suite 206 Round Rock Tx 78681	ANGELINE NGUYEN accounting@zcorebusiness.com 512-238-8222 Fax: 512-238-8312	MWB	F/Asian	SL
<b>92517 Civil Engineering</b>					
	V00000907236 360 Professional Services, Inc. P.O. Box 3639 Cedar Park Tx 78630	Tammy Foster tammy.foster@360psinc.com 512-354-4682 103	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	V00000954117 AEC-WAY Engineering, LLC 11615 Angus Road, Suite 119 Austin Tx 78759	Way Atmadja way@wayengineering.com 5123430766	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000949118 AEPARMIA ENGINEERING, PLLC 9101 Burnet Road Suite 209 Austin Tx 78758	MIA PARTON mparton@aeparmia.com 5125753024	MWDB	F/Asian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	ALL7111300 ALLIANCE-TEXAS ENGINEERING COMPANY 11701 Stonehollow, Ste. 100 Austin Tx 78758	GAYLE HEATH gheath@emailatg.com 512-821-2081 Fax: 512-821-2085	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ROD8321224 ANDREW A RODRIGUEZ 8137 Osborne Dr Austin Tx 78729-8074	ANDREW A. RODRIGUEZ, P.E. RODZENG@AOL.COM 512-989-3336 Fax: 512-989-9192	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	AXI8316197 AXIOM ENGINEERS INC 13276 Research Blvd Ste 208 Austin Tx 78750	NICOLE FINDEISEN NCF@AXIOMTEXAS.COM 512-506-9335 Fax: 512-506-9377	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000932345 Alexreyna, Inc. 600 Congress Avenue, 14th Floor Austin Tx 78701	Alejandro Reyna alex@reynainc.com 5126574815	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000919863 B2Z Engineering, LLC 8906 Wall Street Suite 707 Austin Tx 78754	Aisha Gonzalez aisha@b2zeng.com 5123519199	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725	Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000960416 Baeza Engineering, PLLC 9701 Brodie Lane #203 Austin Tx 78748	Salvador Baeza sal@baezaengineering.com 5124004207	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000947539 Bai Engineers, LLC 2505 San Gabriel Street, #404 Austin Tx 78705	Xuehua Bai xbai@bai-eng.com 7204740941 Fax: 3034705365	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000951156 Balcones Geotechnical, LLC 5926 Balcones Drive, Suite 230 Austin Tx 78731	Rebecca Russo russo@balconesgeotech.com 5128484735	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000953422 Beyond Engineering and Testing, LLC 3801 Doris Lane, Suite B Round Rock Tx 78664	Zhigang Yao winteryao@beyondet.com 5123586048	MDB	F/Asian	SL
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
VC0000102500 CIVIL LAND GROUP LLC 206 W Main St Ste 101 Round Rock Tx 78664		BELINDA FRYE BFRYE@CIVLNDGRP.COM 512-992-0118 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWB	F/Hispanic	SL
CLO8320728 CLOTTEY ENGINEERING INC 210 N Kings Canyon Dr Cedar Park Tx 78613-3043		CLIFFORD CLOTTEY CCLOTTEY@CLOTTEYENGINEERING.COM 512-996-9020 Fax: 512-996-9520	MB	M/African American	AU
CRE7038055 CRESPO CONSULTING SERVICES INC 4131 Spicewood Springs Rd #B2 Austin Tx 78759-8658		L STEPHEN STECHER SSTECHER@CRESPOINC.COM 512-343-6404 Fax: 512-343-8120	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
VS0000011100 Castleberry Engineering & Consulting, P.L.L.C. P.O. Box 40546 Austin Tx 78704		Christianne Castleberry c.castleberry@castleberryengineering.com 512-751-9272	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000939969 Civilitude, LLC 5110 Lancaster Ct Austin Tx 78723		Fayez Kazi accounting@civilitude.com 5127616161 Fax: 5127616167	MDB	M/Asian	AU
V00000905281 Corsair Consulting LLC 16800 Joe Barbee Drive Round Rock Tx 78664		Clint J Harris clinharris@corsairus.com 512-342-8877	MDB	M/Asian	SL
DAV1449500 DAVCAR INC 1010 Land Creek Cove Ste 200 Austin Tx 78746		DAVID CARROLL david@davcar.com 512-328-4428 Fax: 512-306-8330	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000958312 Danielle Skidmore 360 Nueces Street Suite 2709 Austin Tx 78701		Danielle Marie Skidmore danielle@danielleskidmore.com 5125360748	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000959353 EDGE Engineering, PLLC 4404 E Hove Loop Austin Tx 78749		Chad Cormack ccormack@civil-edge.com 5123501387	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
AUS7040915 EILEEN MERRITT INC 4910 West Hwy 290 Austin Tx 78735		SHARON SARGENT sharon_sargent@ats-engineers.com 512-328-6995 Fax: 512-328-6996	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759		ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	FRA8312411 FRANK LAM & ASSOC INC 508 W 16th St Austin Tx 78701-1502	FRANK S LAM FRANK@FRANKLAMINC.COM 512-476-2717 Fax: 512-476-2714	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000915371 G Sylva, LLC 9712 Indina Hills Dr. Austin Tx 78717	Gilbert S Sylva gilbert.sylva@gsylva.com 512-934-3860	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000939316 GGE DESIGN & CONSULTING 13608-B Bullick Hollow Rd Austin Tx 78726	GISELA B ANDREU giselaa.ggedc@gmail.com 5124227945 Fax: 5122195209	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	GLE7011195 GLENROSE ENGINEERING INC 1405 Hillmont St Austin Tx 78704	D LAUREN ROSS P E LAUREN@GLENROSE.COM 512-326-8880	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000008581 GLOBAL ENGINEERS INC 4219 Pebblestone Trl Round Rock Tx 78665-5027	Munir Khan munirmkhan@gmail.com 512-417-3172 Fax: 512-246-2212	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VC0000101227 GONZALEZ - DE LA GARZA & ASSOCIATES 3800 N. Lamar St. Ste. 200 Austin Tx 78756	Ayda Gonzalez agonzalez@gd-us.com 5125374900 Fax: 2102089401	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	V00000907852 Garza EMC L.L.C. 7708 Rialto Blvd Suite 125 Austin Tx 78735	Rudy Garza rgarza@garzaemc.com 512-298-3284 Fax: 5122982592	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	HUR2455500 HARUTUNIAN ENGINEERING INC P.O. Box 140735 Austin Tx 78714-0735	TAKOOHY HARUTUNIAN procure@heiworld.com 512-454-2788 Fax: 512-454-6434	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	HOL2400500 HOLT ENGINEERING INC 2220 Barton Skyway Austin Tx 78704-5737	LINDA HOLT l.holt@holteng.com 512-447-8166 Fax: 512-447-0852	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	HVJ2459750 HVJ ASSOCIATES INC 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910 Austin Tx 78744-1096	HERBERT V. JOHNSON hjohnson@hvj.com 7372225151 Fax: 281-933-7293	MDB	M/African American	AU
	V00000963791 Huimin Zhao 3701 Lagood Dr. Austin Tx 78730	Huimin Zhao hzhao88@gmail.com 5122031655	MWDB	F/Asian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
ITG8318552 IT GONZALEZ ENGINEERS 3501 Manor Rd Austin Tx 78723-5815		IT GONZALEZ itgonz@swbell.net 512-447-7400 11 Fax: 512-447-6389	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823		RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
KFR8309453 K FRIESE & ASSOC INC 1120 S Capital Of Texas Hwy, Cityview 2 Ste 100 Austin Tx 78746		KAREN FRIESE kfriese@kfriese.com 512-338-1704 Fax: 512-338-1784	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000954418 Katherine Anne Kam 2116 Robert Browning Street Austin Tx 78723		Katie Kam katiekam@wheelsandwaterllc.com 5128200070	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000913547 Kings Struarchural, Inc. 2851 Joe Dimaggio Blvd 22 Round Rock Tx 78665		Patrick Asiedu patricka@kingsse.com 5122441966 Fax: 5123883698	MB	M/African American	AU
V00000907693 LEAP Structures, PLLC 1023 Springdale Road Building 7 Suite E Austin Tx 78721		Tak S Chu tchu@leapstructures.com 512-298-3999 1	MDB	M/Asian	AU
V00000939825 Landmark Engineering, Inc 5811 Blue Bluff Rd Austin Tx 78724		Javier Barajas jbarajas@landmarkces.com 5129135080	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000963794 Laura Jenkins Gann 3708 Norman Loop Round Rock Tx 78664		Laura Gann lgann@clgann.com 5124226524	WDB	F/Hispanic	SL
V00000929188 LeStella S Valley 400 Wimberley Oaks Drive Wimberley Tx 78676		LeStella Valley lestella@sunstarservices.guru 5128478780	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
V00000956342 Lindsay Elizabeth Liggett 5904 Fairlane Drive Austin Tx 78757		Lindsay Liggett lindsay.liggett@gmail.com 5124171645	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752		Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000011481 Maldonado-Burkett, LLP 2312 Western Trails Blvd Ste C-303 Austin Tx 78745-1638	Ramon H. Maldonado, Jr. ramon@mbitsgroup.com 5129161386	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000939950 Maria P Vigil 5806 Sedgefield Drive Austin Tx 78746	Mapi Vigil mapivigilconsulting@gmail.com 5123300077 Fax: 5125354590	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	V00000952785 Montalbano Engineering, Consulting & Associates, PLLC 12600 Hill Country Blvd Ste R275 Austin Tx 78738-5564	Veda Montalbano vmontalbano@meca-tx.com 5123292611	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	V00000938714 Musser Engineering Associates, Inc. 6805 N Capital Of Texas Hwy. Suite 315 Austin Tx 78731	Peggy Carrasquillo contact@kctcivil.com 5127587474	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000929649 NICOLE FRANCOIS CONSULTING 901 S Mopac Expwy, Bldg 1, Ste 300 Austin Tx 78746	Nicole Francois nicole@conveyancecivilengineering.com 5129658887	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	PES8307381 P E STRUCTURAL CONSULTANTS INC 8436 Spicewood Springs Rd Austin Tx 78759-6050	LISA CARTER POWELL, P.E. LPOWELL@PESTRUCTURAL.COM 512-250-5200 Fax: 512-250-5222	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000037698 PROFESSIONAL STRUCIVIL ENGINEERS INC 12710 Research Blvd. Suite 390 Austin Tx 78759	Mirza Baig psce@psceinc.com 512-238-6422	MB	M/Asian	AU
	PRO8301100 PROVIDENCE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 112 Las Colinas Dr Georgetown Tx 78628-1019	TRACY DUBCAK providenceenvironmental@suddenlink.net 512-863-3492 Fax: 512-869-0576	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	VS0000004650 RGT Engineering, Inc. 15229 Sisters Circle Austin Tx 78717	Reynaldo Gonzalez rgonzalez@rgtengineering.com 512-689-2341 Fax: 512-382-6851	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	ROD7082460 RODRIGUEZ TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC 11211 Taylor Draper Ln Ste 100 Austin Tx 78759	MARK RODRIGUEZ mrodriguez@rtg-texas.com 512-231-9544 Fax: 512-231-9133	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000941578 Ramos Consulting, LLC 2121 Lohmans Crossing Road Suite 504-409 Lakeway Tx 78734		Adalberto Javier Ramos jerry.ramos@ramosconsultingllc.com 5123292115	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000901562 Regional Engineering Inc. 937 Reinle Street Suite # 22 Austin Tx 78751		Mohammad Taha Naeem reiaustx@gmail.com 512-507-9355 Fax: 5126708915	MDB	M/Asian	AU
VS0000026253 Rios Engineering, LLC 609 Irma Dr Austin Tx 78752		Ed Rios ed@riosengineering.com 512-944-3023	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000911256 Rodriguez Engineering Laboratories LLC 13809 Turbine Drive Austin Tx 78728		Oscar Horacio Rodriguez rodriguezlab@aol.com 512-251-4454 Fax: 5122511380	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
STA8322362 STANSBERRY ENGINEERING CO. Po Box 309 Manchaca Tx 78652-0309		BLAYNE STANSBERRY INFO@STANSBERRYENGINEERING.COM 512-292-8000 Fax: 512-292-7270	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
STR8322676 STRUCTURESPE L L P 6926 N. Lamar Austin Tx 78752		JERRY GARCIA jerry@structurestx.com 512-499-0919 Fax: 512-320-8521	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
SUN4499350 SUNLAND GROUP, INC. 1812 Centre Creek Drive Suite 350 Austin Tx 78754		Brandy Waters bwaters@sunlandgrp.com 5125907951 Fax: 5124940406	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VC0000103065 SUSAN ROTH CONSULTING LLC 4111 Tablerock Dr Austin Tx 78731		SUSAN K. ROTH, PE SUSAN@SROTHCONSULTING.COM 512-796-6692	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000030160 Seiler / Lankes Group 345 Cypress Creek Rd. Suite 101 Cedar Park Tx 78613		Gerald Lankes glankes@slg-eng.com 512-785-8564	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763		Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737		Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
TRA8311787 TRANSTEC GROUP INC 6111 Balcones Dr Austin Tx 78731		DAN ROZYCKI dan@thetranstecgroup.com 512-451-6233 Fax: 512-451-6234	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000902568 TRE & Associates, LLC 6101 W. Courtyard Drive, Building 1, Suite 100 Austin Tx 78730		John Jansing jjansing@tr-eng.com 5128524049	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
V00000950458 Texas Transportation Solutions, Inc. 1701 S. Mays Street J173 Round Rock Tx 78664		George E Tillett gtillett@ttstexas.com 5126578168	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
UNI8318182 UNINTECH CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335 Austin Tx 78752		ELISA CHAN mromero@unintech.com 512-579-0722 Fax: 210-641-8279	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
URB7038110 UTE CONSULTANTS INC 2007 S 1st Street Austin Tx 78704		Joan Ternus joan@uteconsultants.com 512-789-5018	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VIC7091950 VICKREY & ASSOC INC 2009 S Capital Of Texas Highway Ste 320, Tejas Plaza Austin Tx 78746		Brenda Johnson austin@vickreyinc.com 512-494-8014 Fax: 512-494-8054	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
WAY5080500 WAY CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 11615 Angus Rd Ste 119 Austin Tx 78759-4004		WAY ATMADJA way@wayengineering.com 512-343-0766 Fax: 512-343-9103	MB	M/Asian	AU
VS0000028307 Watearth, Inc. 11824 Jollyville Rd Suite 402 Austin Tx 78759		Jennifer Walker jwalker@watearth.com 5125571028 Fax: 8005193774	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754		Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>92531 Electrical Engineering</b>					
	V00000921397 APTUS ENGINEERING LLC 1919 S 1st Street Building B Austin Tx 78704	Sujay Regmi sujay@aptuseng.com 5128504770	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	ASD7048240 ASD CONSULTANTS INC 8120 N Ih 35 Austin Tx 78753	CURTIS BROWN curtis2aia@aol.com 512-836-3329 Fax: 512-836-3802	MDB	M/African American	AU
	VS0000015522 AYS Engineering, LLC 411 W Main Street Suite 310 Round Rock Tx 78664	Ross Aleman raleman@ayseng.com 512-961-6835	MB	M/Hispanic	SL
	V00000913860 Adaptive & Efficient Design Services, LLC 207 Montalcino Austin Tx 78734	Tasha McCarter tmccarter@ae-designservices.com 512-765-5617	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	VC0000101538 DOROTHY M BOTHNE 14201 Sandy Meadow Circle Leander Tx 78641	DOROTHY BOTHNE DBOTHNE@AUSTIN.RR.COM 512-259-8476 Fax: 512-259-8781	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
	AUS7040915 EILEEN MERRITT INC 4910 West Hwy 290 Austin Tx 78735	SHARON SARGENT sharon_sargent@ats-engineers.com 512-328-6995 Fax: 512-328-6996	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VC0000101365 ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERS INC 13001 Highway 71, Suite G100 Austin Tx 78738	Hugo E. Mena hmena@epeconsulting.com 5123826700 302 Fax: 8662650827	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	HUR2455500 HARUTUNIAN ENGINEERING INC P.O. Box 140735 Austin Tx 78714-0735	TAKOOHY HARUTUNIAN procure@heiworld.com 512-454-2788 Fax: 512-454-6434	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	JAS2584500 JASMINE ENGINEERING INC 2211 South I-35 Suite 108 Austin Tx 78741	Yasaman Jasmine Azima jasmine@jasmineengineering.com 512-326-2900 Fax: 512-326-2906	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823	RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	JAM7079090 JRSA ENGINEERING INC 6101 W. Courtyard Dr. Building 1, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78730	Elizabeth Segner-Zarate lizs@austin.rr.com 512-452-8789 Fax: 512-452-4041	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000011481 Maldonado-Burkett, LLP 2312 Western Trails Blvd Ste C-303 Austin Tx 78745-1638	Ramon H. Maldonado, Jr. ramon@mbitsgroup.com 5129161386	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000914805 NetCloud LLC 4205 Buckskin Rd Cedar Park Tx 78613	Mehul Satasia mehul@netcloud.com 512-568-9608	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	POW8300999 POWER QUALITY ENGINEERING INC 3061 Woodall Dr Bldg A Cedar Park Tx 78613-7225	Vanessa Bloom vbloom@pqeinc.com 512-267-6656 Fax: 512-267-0989	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	V00000917037 Quality Power, LLC 1008 Lakewood Hills Terrace Austin Tx 78732	Basheer Mohamed basheerm@qualitypowerllc.com 5122940885	MB	M/Asian	AU
	VS0000011064 Texas Energy Engineering Services, Inc. 1301 S. Capital Of Texas Highway Suite B-325 Austin Tx 78746	Saleem Khan Saleem@teesi.com 512-328-2533 201 Fax: 512-328-2544	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VS0000035423 W&D Enterprises, L.L.C. 1747 Fort Grant Dr. Round Rock Tx 78665	Victor Winston vwinston@mavaengineering.com 512-563-1720	MB	M/African American	AU
<b>92535 Environmental Engineering</b>					
	V00000907236 360 Professional Services, Inc. P.O. Box 3639 Cedar Park Tx 78630	Tammy Foster tammy.foster@360psinc.com 512-354-4682 103	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	AXI8316197 AXIOM ENGINEERS INC 13276 Research Blvd Ste 208 Austin Tx 78750	NICOLE FINDEISEN NCF@AXIOMTEXAS.COM 512-506-9335 Fax: 512-506-9377	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000919863 B2Z Engineering, LLC 8906 Wall Street Suite 707 Austin Tx 78754		Aisha Gonzalez aisha@b2zeng.com 5123519199	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725		Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000960416 Baeza Engineering, PLLC 9701 Brodie Lane #203 Austin Tx 78748		Salvador Baeza sal@baezaengineering.com 5124004207	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000953422 Beyond Engineering and Testing, LLC 3801 Doris Lane, Suite B Round Rock Tx 78664		Zhigang Yao winteryao@beyondet.com 5123586048	MDB	F/Asian	SL
CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754		CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
CRE7038055 CRESPO CONSULTING SERVICES INC 4131 Spicewood Springs Rd #B2 Austin Tx 78759-8658		L STEPHEN STECHER SSTECHER@CRESPOINC.COM 512-343-6404 Fax: 512-343-8120	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
VS0000011100 Castleberry Engineering & Consulting, P.L.L.C. P.O. Box 40546 Austin Tx 78704		Christianne Castleberry c.castleberry@castleberryengineering.com 512-751-9272	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
GLE7011195 GLENROSE ENGINEERING INC 1405 Hillmont St Austin Tx 78704		D LAUREN ROSS P E LAUREN@GLENROSE.COM 512-326-8880	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000907852 Garza EMC L.L.C. 7708 Rialto Blvd Suite 125 Austin Tx 78735		Rudy Garza rgarza@garzaemc.com 512-298-3284 Fax: 5122982592	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
SAN2347000 HICKS & CO ENVIRONMENTAL/ARCHEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS 1504 W 5th St Austin Tx 78703-5157		SANDRA E HICKS HICKS@HICKSENV.COM 512-478-0858 Fax: 512-474-1849	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000939833 HVJ South Central Texas - M&J, Inc. 4201 Freidrich Lane Suite # 110 Austin Tx 78744		MUHAMMAD MUSTAFA mmustafa@hvj.com 5124479081 Fax: 5124433442	MDB	M/Asian	AU
V00000938714 Musser Engineering Associates, Inc. 6805 N Capital Of Texas Hwy. Suite 315 Austin Tx 78731		Peggy Carrasquillo contact@ktcivil.com 5127587474	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000037698 PROFESSIONAL STRUCIVIL ENGINEERS INC 12710 Research Blvd. Suite 390 Austin Tx 78759		Mirza Baig psce@psceinc.com 512-238-6422	MB	M/Asian	AU
PRO8301100 PROVIDENCE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 112 Las Colinas Dr Georgetown Tx 78628-1019		TRACY DUBCAK providenceenvironmental@suddenlink.net 512-863-3492 Fax: 512-869-0576	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
VS0000004650 RGT Engineering, Inc. 15229 Sisters Circle Austin Tx 78717		Reynaldo Gonzalez rgonzalez@rgtengineering.com 512-689-2341 Fax: 512-382-6851	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
VC0000103065 SUSAN ROTH CONSULTING LLC 4111 Tablerock Dr Austin Tx 78731		SUSAN K. ROTH, PE SUSAN@SROTHCONSULTING.COM 512-796-6692	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763		Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737		Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
V00000915347 The Thrival Company LLC 5732 Gorham Glen Lane Austin Tx 78739		Elizabeth Frisch elizabeth@thrivalschool.com 512-656-7518	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000028307 Watearth, Inc. 11824 Jollyville Rd Suite 402 Austin Tx 78759		Jennifer Walker jwalker@watearth.com 5125571028 Fax: 8005193774	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

# City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>92546 GEOTECHNICAL - SOILS</b>					
	ARI8319669 ARIAS & ASSOCIATES INC 13581 Pond Springs Road #210 Austin Tx 78729	Erin Ramirez eramirez@ariasinc.com 5124285550 Fax: 5124285525	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000919863 B2Z Engineering, LLC 8906 Wall Street Suite 707 Austin Tx 78754	Aisha Gonzalez aisha@b2zeng.com 5123519199	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	V00000951156 Balcones Geotechnical, LLC 5926 Balcones Drive, Suite 230 Austin Tx 78731	Rebecca Russo rrusso@balconesgeotech.com 5128484735	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000953422 Beyond Engineering and Testing, LLC 3801 Doris Lane, Suite B Round Rock Tx 78664	Zhigang Yao winteryao@beyondet.com 5123586048	MDB	F/Asian	SL
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000905281 Corsair Consulting LLC 16800 Joe Barbee Drive Round Rock Tx 78664	Clint J Harris clintharris@corsairus.com 512-342-8877	MDB	M/Asian	SL
	VC0000101365 ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERS INC 13001 Highway 71, Suite G100 Austin Tx 78738	Hugo E. Mena hmena@epeconsulting.com 5123826700 302 Fax: 8662650827	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000950594 Flores Geotechnical, LLC 1 Chisholm Trail Road, Suite 450 Round Rock Tx 78681	Johnny F Flores jflores@floresgeotech.com 5123875828 Fax: 5123875792	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	HOL2400500 HOLT ENGINEERING INC 2220 Barton Skyway Austin Tx 78704-5737	LINDA HOLT l.holt@holteng.com 512-447-8166 Fax: 512-447-0852	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000939833 HVJ South Central Texas - M&J, Inc. 4201 Freidrich Lane Suite # 110 Austin Tx 78744	MUHAMMAD MUSTAFA mmustafa@hvj.com 5124479081 Fax: 5124433442	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000911256 Rodriguez Engineering Laboratories LLC 13809 Turbine Drive Austin Tx 78728	Oscar Horacio Rodriguez rodriguezlab@aol.com 512-251-4454 Fax: 5122511380	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000028714 Round Rock Geophysics LLC Po Box 5668 Round Rock Tx 78683	Bereket M. Derie Bderie@roundrockgeo.com 512-497-8728	MB	M/African American	SL
	V00000933388 TSIT Engineering & Consulting, LLC 306 Hazelwood Street Suite #1 Leander Tx 78641	Aaron Cotton, Jr. acotton@tsitervices.com 5123375596	MB	M/African American	SL
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>92567 Mechanical Engineering</b>					
	V00000921397 APTUS ENGINEERING LLC 1919 S 1st Street Building B Austin Tx 78704	Sujay Regmi sujay@aptuseng.com 5128504770	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	ASD7048240 ASD CONSULTANTS INC 8120 N Ih 35 Austin Tx 78753	CURTIS BROWN curtis2aia@aol.com 512-836-3329 Fax: 512-836-3802	MDB	M/African American	AU
	VS0000015522 AYS Engineering, LLC 411 W Main Street Suite 310 Round Rock Tx 78664	Ross Aleman raleman@ayseng.com 512-961-6835	MB	M/Hispanic	SL
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	CLO8320728 CLOTTEY ENGINEERING INC 210 N Kings Canyon Dr Cedar Park Tx 78613-3043	CLIFFORD CLOTTEY CCLOTTEY@CLOTTEYENGINEERING.COM 512-996-9020 Fax: 512-996-9520	MB	M/African American	AU
	VC0000101538 DOROTHY M BOTHNE 14201 Sandy Meadow Circle Leander Tx 78641	DOROTHY BOTHNE DBOTHNE@AUSTIN.RR.COM 512-259-8476 Fax: 512-259-8781	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
	AUS7040915 EILEEN MERRITT INC 4910 West Hwy 290 Austin Tx 78735	SHARON SARGENT sharon_sargent@ats-engineers.com 512-328-6995 Fax: 512-328-6996	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	HUR2455500 HARUTUNIAN ENGINEERING INC P.O. Box 140735 Austin Tx 78714-0735	TAKOOHY HARUTUNIAN procure@heiworld.com 512-454-2788 Fax: 512-454-6434	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	JAS2584500 JASMINE ENGINEERING INC 2211 South I-35 Suite 108 Austin Tx 78741	Yasaman Jasmine Azima jasmine@jasmineengineering.com 512-326-2900 Fax: 512-326-2906	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823	RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000917399 Nodal Partners, LLC 13809 Research Boulevard Suite 279 Austin Tx 78750	Brenda Hu brendahu@beeusa.com 5123640688 Fax: 5123640686	MB	M/Asian	AU
	POW8300999 POWER QUALITY ENGINEERING INC 3061 Woodall Dr Bldg A Cedar Park Tx 78613-7225	Vanessa Bloom vbloom@pqeinc.com 512-267-6656 Fax: 512-267-0989	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000011064 Texas Energy Engineering Services, Inc. 1301 S. Capital Of Texas Highway Suite B-325 Austin Tx 78746	Saleem Khan Saleem@teesi.com 512-328-2533 201 Fax: 512-328-2544	MDB	M/Asian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000945870 Vision Building Energy Efficiency, LLC 13809 Research Boulevard Suite 279 Austin Tx 78750	Brenda Hu brendahu@beeusa.com 5123640688 121 Fax: 5123640686	MB	F/Asian	AU
	VS0000035423 W&D Enterprises, L.L.C. 1747 Fort Grant Dr. Round Rock Tx 78665	Victor Winston vwinston@mavaengineering.com 512-563-1720	MB	M/African American	AU
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>92577 Pollution Control Engineering</b>					
	V00000907236 360 Professional Services, Inc. P.O. Box 3639 Cedar Park Tx 78630	Tammy Foster tammy.foster@360psinc.com 512-354-4682 103	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	AXI8316197 AXIOM ENGINEERS INC 13276 Research Blvd Ste 208 Austin Tx 78750	NICOLE FINDEISEN NCF@AXIOMTEXAS.COM 512-506-9335 Fax: 512-506-9377	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	CRE7038055 CRESPO CONSULTING SERVICES INC 4131 Spicewood Springs Rd #B2 Austin Tx 78759-8658	L STEPHEN STECHER SSTECHER@CRESPOINC.COM 512-343-6404 Fax: 512-343-8120	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000011100 Castleberry Engineering & Consulting, P.L.L.C. P.O. Box 40546 Austin Tx 78704	Christianne Castleberry c.castleberry@castleberryengineering.com 512-751-9272	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	DAV1449500 DAVCAR INC 1010 Land Creek Cove Ste 200 Austin Tx 78746	DAVID CARROLL david@davcar.com 512-328-4428 Fax: 512-306-8330	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752	Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000004650 RGT Engineering, Inc. 15229 Sisters Circle Austin Tx 78717	Reynaldo Gonzalez rgonzalez@rgtengineering.com 512-689-2341 Fax: 512-382-6851	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>92588 Structural Engineering</b>					
	V00000954117 AEC-WAY Engineering, LLC 11615 Angus Road, Suite 119 Austin Tx 78759	Way Atmadja way@wayengineering.com 5123430766	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000919863 B2Z Engineering, LLC 8906 Wall Street Suite 707 Austin Tx 78754	Aisha Gonzalez aisha@b2zeng.com 5123519199	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725	Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CLO8320728 CLOTTEY ENGINEERING INC 210 N Kings Canyon Dr Cedar Park Tx 78613-3043	CLIFFORD CLOTTEY CCLOTTEY@CLOTTEYENGINEERING.COM 512-996-9020 Fax: 512-996-9520	MB	M/African American	AU
	AUS7040915 EILEEN MERRITT INC 4910 West Hwy 290 Austin Tx 78735	SHARON SARGENT sharon_sargent@ats-engineers.com 512-328-6995 Fax: 512-328-6996	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	FRA8312411 FRANK LAM & ASSOC INC 508 W 16th St Austin Tx 78701-1502	FRANK S LAM FRANK@FRANKLAMINC.COM 512-476-2717 Fax: 512-476-2714	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000915371 G Sylva, LLC 9712 Indina Hills Dr. Austin Tx 78717	Gilbert S Sylva gilbert.sylva@gsylva.com 512-934-3860	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000963791 Huimin Zhao 3701 Lagood Dr. Austin Tx 78730	Huimin Zhao hzhao88@gmail.com 5122031655	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823	RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000033389 JQ+TSEN LLC 210 Barton Springs Rd. Suite 250 Austin Tx 78703	Stephanie Tsen stsen@tseneng.com 5124744001	MWB	F/Asian	AU
	V00000913547 Kings Struarchural, Inc. 2851 Joe Dimaggio Blvd 22 Round Rock Tx 78665	Patrick Asiedu patricka@kingsse.com 5122441966 Fax: 5123883698	MB	M/African American	AU
	VS0000037916 LAM+DCI, LLC 508 W 16th St Austin Tx 78701	Frank Lam franklam@franklaminc.com 512-476-2717 Fax: 512-476-2714	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000907693 LEAP Structures, PLLC 1023 Springdale Road Building 7 Suite E Austin Tx 78721	Tak S Chu tchu@leapstructures.com 512-298-3999 1	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VS0000029260 Oakhill Engineering, LLC 5705 Janabyrd Lane Austin Tx 78749	Debin Chen dchen@oakhillengineering.com 512-497-5256 Fax: 512-747-8916	MB	M/Asian	AU
	PES8307381 P E STRUCTURAL CONSULTANTS INC 8436 Spicewood Springs Rd Austin Tx 78759-6050	LISA CARTER POWELL, P.E. LPOWELL@PESTRUCTURAL.COM 512-250-5200 Fax: 512-250-5222	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000037698 PROFESSIONAL STRUCIVIL ENGINEERS INC 12710 Research Blvd. Suite 390 Austin Tx 78759	Mirza Baig psce@psceinc.com 512-238-6422	MB	M/Asian	AU
	STE8305142 STEINMAN LUEVANO STRUCTURES LLP 5901 Old Fredericksburg Rd B101 Austin Tx 78749	John Steinman john@slstructures.com 512-891-6766 Fax: 512-891-6966	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	STR8322676 STRUCTURESPE L L P 6926 N. Lamar Austin Tx 78752	JERRY GARCIA jerry@structurestx.com 512-499-0919 Fax: 512-320-8521	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000950458 Texas Transportation Solutions, Inc. 1701 S. Mays Street J173 Round Rock Tx 78664	George E Tillett gtillett@ttstexas.com 5126578168	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
	UNI8318182 UNINTECH CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335 Austin Tx 78752	ELISA CHAN mromero@unitech.com 512-579-0722 Fax: 210-641-8279	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	WAY5080500 WAY CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 11615 Angus Rd Ste 119 Austin Tx 78759-4004	WAY ATMADJA way@wayengineering.com 512-343-0766 Fax: 512-343-9103	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>92593 Traffic and Transportation Engineering</b>					
	V00000907236 360 Professional Services, Inc. P.O. Box 3639 Cedar Park Tx 78630	Tammy Foster tammy.foster@360psinc.com 512-354-4682 103	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	ALL7111300 ALLIANCE-TEXAS ENGINEERING COMPANY 11701 Stonehollow, Ste. 100 Austin Tx 78758	GAYLE HEATH gheath@emailatg.com 512-821-2081 Fax: 512-821-2085	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ROD8321224 ANDREW A RODRIGUEZ 8137 Osborne Dr Austin Tx 78729-8074	ANDREW A. RODRIGUEZ, P.E. RODZENG@AOL.COM 512-989-3336 Fax: 512-989-9192	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	AXI8316197 AXIOM ENGINEERS INC 13276 Research Blvd Ste 208 Austin Tx 78750	NICOLE FINDEISEN NCF@AXIOMTEXAS.COM 512-506-9335 Fax: 512-506-9377	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000932345 Alexreyna, Inc. 600 Congress Avenue, 14th Floor Austin Tx 78701	Alejandro Reyna alex@reynainc.com 5126574815	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000919863 B2Z Engineering, LLC 8906 Wall Street Suite 707 Austin Tx 78754	Aisha Gonzalez aisha@b2zeng.com 5123519199	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725	Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VC0000102500 CIVIL LAND GROUP LLC 206 W Main St Ste 101 Round Rock Tx 78664	BELINDA FRYE BFRYE@CIVLNDGRP.COM 512-992-0118 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWB	F/Hispanic	SL
	V00000939969 Civilitude, LLC 5110 Lancaster Ct Austin Tx 78723	Fayez Kazi accounting@civilitude.com 5127616161 Fax: 5127616167	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000905281 Corsair Consulting LLC 16800 Joe Barbee Drive Round Rock Tx 78664	Clint J Harris clinharris@corsairus.com 512-342-8877	MDB	M/Asian	SL
	DAV1449500 DAVCAR INC 1010 Land Creek Cove Ste 200 Austin Tx 78746	DAVID CARROLL david@davcar.com 512-328-4428 Fax: 512-306-8330	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000958312 Danielle Skidmore 360 Nueces Street Suite 2709 Austin Tx 78701	Danielle Marie Skidmore danielle@danielleskidmore.com 5125360748	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000939316 GGE DESIGN & CONSULTING 13608-B Bullick Hollow Rd Austin Tx 78726	GISELA B ANDREU giselaa.ggedc@gmail.com 5124227945 Fax: 5122195209	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000008581 GLOBAL ENGINEERS INC 4219 Pebblestone Trl Round Rock Tx 78665-5027	Munir Khan munirmkhan@gmail.com 512-417-3172 Fax: 512-246-2212	MDB	M/Asian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VC0000101227 GONZALEZ - DE LA GARZA & ASSOCIATES 3800 N. Lamar St. Ste. 200 Austin Tx 78756	Ayda Gonzalez agonzalez@gd-us.com 5125374900 Fax: 2102089401	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	HVJ2459750 HVJ ASSOCIATES INC 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910 Austin Tx 78744-1096	HERBERT V. JOHNSON hjohnson@hvj.com 7372225151 Fax: 281-933-7293	MDB	M/African American	AU
	V00000963791 Huimin Zhao 3701 Lagood Dr. Austin Tx 78730	Huimin Zhao hzhao88@gmail.com 5122031655	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	GUE2157000 JOSE I GUERRA INC 2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210 Austin Tx 78741-3823	RICK GUERRA RGUERRA@GUERRA.COM 512-445-2090 Fax: 512-445-2099	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	KFR8309453 K FRIESE & ASSOC INC 1120 S Capital Of Texas Hwy, Cityview 2 Ste 100 Austin Tx 78746	KAREN FRIESE kfriese@kfriese.com 512-338-1704 Fax: 512-338-1784	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000954418 Katherine Anne Kam 2116 Robert Browning Street Austin Tx 78723	Katie Kam katiekam@wheelsandwaterllc.com 5128200070	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000929188 LeStella S Valley 400 Wimberley Oaks Drive Wimberley Tx 78676	LeStella Valley lestella@sunstarservices.guru 5128478780	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
	V00000956342 Lindsay Elizabeth Liggett 5904 Fairlane Drive Austin Tx 78757	Lindsay Liggett lindsay.liggett@gmail.com 5124171645	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752	Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000011481 Maldonado-Burkett, LLP 2312 Western Trails Blvd Ste C-303 Austin Tx 78745-1638	Ramon H. Maldonado, Jr. ramon@mbitsgroup.com 5129161386	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000937239 Mesa Integrated Solutions, Inc. 3720 Whitt Loop Austin Tx 78749	John Javier Mora dkid83@yahoo.com 5126630433	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000952785 Montalbano Engineering, Consulting & Associates, PLLC 12600 Hill Country Blvd Ste R275 Austin Tx 78738-5564		Veda Montalbano vmontalbano@meca-tx.com 5123292611	WDB	F/Caucasian	SL
VS0000004650 RGT Engineering, Inc. 15229 Sisters Circle Austin Tx 78717		Reynaldo Gonzalez rgonzalez@rgtengineering.com 512-689-2341 Fax: 512-382-6851	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
ROD7082460 RODRIGUEZ TRANSPORTATION GROUP INC 11211 Taylor Draper Ln Ste 100 Austin Tx 78759		MARK RODRIGUEZ mrodriguez@rtg-texas.com 512-231-9544 Fax: 512-231-9133	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000941578 Ramos Consulting, LLC 2121 Lohmans Crossing Road Suite 504-409 Lakeway Tx 78734		Adalberto Javier Ramos jerry.ramos@ramosconsultingllc.com 5123292115	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
SUN4499350 SUNLAND GROUP, INC. 1812 Centre Creek Drive Suite 350 Austin Tx 78754		Brandy Waters bwaters@sunlandgrp.com 5125907951 Fax: 5124940406	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000030160 Seiler / Lankes Group 345 Cypress Creek Rd. Suite 101 Cedar Park Tx 78613		Gerald Lankes glankes@slg-eng.com 512-785-8564	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
V00000941287 Signal Analytics, PC 3005 Wood Springs Ln Round Rock Tx 78681		Allison Palumbo allison@sig-an.com 5126957205	WB	F/Caucasian	SL
V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763		Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737		Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
TRA8311787 TRANSTEC GROUP INC 6111 Balcones Dr Austin Tx 78731		DAN ROZYCKI dan@thetranstecgroup.com 512-451-6233 Fax: 512-451-6234	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000902568 TRE & Associates, LLC 6101 W. Courtyard Drive, Building 1, Suite 100 Austin Tx 78730	John Jansing jjansing@tr-eng.com 5128524049	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	UNI8318182 UNINTECH CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335 Austin Tx 78752	ELISA CHAN mromero@unitech.com 512-579-0722 Fax: 210-641-8279	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	URB7038110 UTE CONSULTANTS INC 2007 S 1st Street Austin Tx 78704	Joan Ternus joan@uteconsultants.com 512-789-5018	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VIC7091950 VICKREY & ASSOC INC 2009 S Capital Of Texas Highway Ste 320, Tejas Plaza Austin Tx 78746	Brenda Johnson austin@vickreyinc.com 512-494-8014 Fax: 512-494-8054	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>96109 Building Permit Services</b>					
	AKY5262000 A K YOUNG ASSOC Po Box 650101 Austin Tx 78765-0101	ANNE YOUNG general-akya@att.net 512-476-6686	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000949118 AEPARMIA ENGINEERING, PLLC 9101 Burnet Road Suite 209 Austin Tx 78758	MIA PARTON mparton@aeparmia.com 5125753024	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	VC0000102527 ALLSTAR BIZ GROUP LLC 6006 Tasajillo Trail Austin Tx 78739	GAIL AUSTIN gailaustin@allstarbizgroup.com 512-767-2222 Fax: 512-949-5054	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	ALT8322417 ALTURA SOLUTIONS L P 4214 Medical Parkway, Suite 201 Austin Tx 78756	JESUS LARDIZABAL jel@alturasolutionslp.com 512-410-7059	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	ARC7068555 AUSTIN ARCHITECTURE PLUS INC 2921 E. 17th Street Unit B, Suite 200 Austin Tx 78702	Eric Hudson accounting@methodarchitecture.com 8326680332 Fax: 512-478-0920	WB	F/Caucasian	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
AUS0465500 AUSTIN PERMIT SERVICE INC 1304 E 7th St Austin Tx 78702		Melissa Hawthorne info@austinpermit.com 512-474-4555 Fax: 512-474-4557	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000932345 Alexreyna, Inc. 600 Congress Avenue, 14th Floor Austin Tx 78701		Alejandro Reyna alex@reynainc.com 5126574815	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
BAE7086810 BAER ENGINEERING & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211 Austin Tx 78757-1725		Therese M. Baer tbaer@BaerEng.com 512-453-3733 Fax: 512-453-3316	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
CAR8304844 CARTER DESIGN ASSOC INC 817 W 11th St Austin Tx 78701-2009		DONNA CARTER CDA@CARTERDESIGN.NET 512-476-1812 Fax: 512-476-1819	MWDB	F/African American	AU
CEN8315388 CENTRAL TEJAS RESEARCH & TITLE SERVICES 209 W 9th Ste 101 Austin Tx 78701-2505		CAROL GREGAN/ CATHY HILLIS 512-469-6026 Fax: 512-469-6053	WDB	F/Hispanic	AU
VC0000102500 CIVIL LAND GROUP LLC 206 W Main St Ste 101 Round Rock Tx 78664		BELINDA FRYE BFRYE@CIVLNDGRP.COM 512-992-0118 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWB	F/Hispanic	SL
AUS7040915 EILEEN MERRITT INC 4910 West Hwy 290 Austin Tx 78735		SHARON SARGENT sharon_sargent@ats-engineers.com 512-328-6995 Fax: 512-328-6996	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000930870 Elston Henry Johnson 16238 Ranch Road 620 N Ste. F - 272 Austin Tx 78717		Elston Johnson elston@ejohnsonconsulting.com 5128097552	MB	M/African American	AU
V00000924512 FUSEARCH STUDIO 1005 East St. Elmo Road Building 4 Austin Tx 78745		Beth Guillot beth@fuse-arch.com 5126993083	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752		Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763		Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>96121 Cost Estimating</b>					
	AKY5262000 A K YOUNG ASSOC Po Box 650101 Austin Tx 78765-0101	ANNE YOUNG general-akya@att.net 512-476-6686	WB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000909861 ANA D GALLO 1501 Barton Springs Rd #230 Austin Tx 78704	ANA D GALLO ana@anagallo.com 512-236-0868 Fax: 5122360868	WMB	F/Hispanic	AU
	APP8308926 APPLIEDTECH GROUP L L C 12059 Lincolnshire Dr Austin Tx 78758-2217	ROBERTO MORA RMORA@APPLIEDTECHGROUP.NET 512-577-2468 Fax: 512-837-8603	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	ASD7048240 ASD CONSULTANTS INC 8120 N Ih 35 Austin Tx 78753	CURTIS BROWN curtis2aia@aol.com 512-836-3329 Fax: 512-836-3802	MDB	M/African American	AU
	V00000917827 BUSINESS & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS LLC Po Box 151708 Austin Tx 78715-1708	MARA ASH mara.ash@bafolutions.com 512-366-8183	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	CAS7170685 CAS CONSULTING & SVCS INC 7908 Cameron Rd Austin Tx 78754	CHANNY SOEUR channys@casengineers.com 512-836-2388 Fax: 512-836-4515	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	VC0000102500 CIVIL LAND GROUP LLC 206 W Main St Ste 101 Round Rock Tx 78664	BELINDA FRYE BFRYE@CIVLNDGRP.COM 512-992-0118 Fax: 512-246-1856	MWB	F/Hispanic	SL
	V00000939969 Civiltude, LLC 5110 Lancaster Ct Austin Tx 78723	Fayez Kazi accounting@civiltude.com 5127616161 Fax: 5127616167	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000931374 Contour Collective, LLC 2103 E. 18th St. Suite B Austin Tx 78702	Elaine Andersen ekboston@gmail.com 5124156000	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	DAV1449500 DAVCAR INC 1010 Land Creek Cove Ste 200 Austin Tx 78746	DAVID CARROLL david@davcar.com 512-328-4428 Fax: 512-306-8330	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	ETM1783000 E & T MASONRY CONSTRUCTION & REMODELING CO. LLC 9905 Fm 973 North Manor Tx 78653	THOMAS DUKES ETMASONRY@EARTHLINK.NET 512-272-4551 Fax: 512-272-4546	MDB	M/African American	AU
	ENC1735650 ENCOTECH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC 8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103 Austin Tx 78759	ALI R KHATAW ali.khataw@eec-tx.com 512-338-1101 101 Fax: 512-338-1160	MB	M/Asian	AU
	VC0000101227 GONZALEZ - DE LA GARZA & ASSOCIATES 3800 N. Lamar St. Ste. 200 Austin Tx 78756	Ayda Gonzalez agonzalez@gd-us.com 5125374900 Fax: 2102089401	MWDB	F/Hispanic	AU
	HVJ2459750 HVJ ASSOCIATES INC 1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910 Austin Tx 78744-1096	HERBERT V. JOHNSON hjohnson@hvj.com 7372225151 Fax: 281-933-7293	MDB	M/African American	AU
	JAS2584500 JASMINE ENGINEERING INC 2211 South I-35 Suite 108 Austin Tx 78741	Yasaman Jasmine Azima jasmine@jasmineengineering.com 512-326-2900 Fax: 512-326-2906	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	MAR3044500 MWM DESIGNGROUP INC 305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200 Austin Tx 78752	Julia M Harrod juliah@mwminc.com 512-453-0767 Fax: 512-453-1734	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000915343 Majestic Services Inc 8120 North Ih 35, Suite 101 Austin Tx 78753	Sharal A Brown majesticvcinc@aol.com 512-470-9221 Fax: 5128363802	MWDB	F/African American	AU
	V00000929649 NICOLE FRANCOIS CONSULTING 901 S Mopac Expwy, Bldg 1, Ste 300 Austin Tx 78746	Nicole Francois nicole@conveyancecivilengineering.com 5129658887	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000032495 O-SDA Industries, LLC 5714 Sam Houston Circle Austin Tx 78731	Megan De Luna mdeluna@o-sda.com 8303300762	MWB	F/Native American	AU
	POW8300999 POWER QUALITY ENGINEERING INC 3061 Woodall Dr Bldg A Cedar Park Tx 78613-7225	Vanessa Bloom vbloom@pqeinc.com 512-267-6656 Fax: 512-267-0989	MWB	F/Hispanic	AU

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000004650 RGT Engineering, Inc. 15229 Sisters Circle Austin Tx 78717	Reynaldo Gonzalez rgonzalez@rgtengineering.com 512-689-2341 Fax: 512-382-6851	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	V00000948814 S Jackson CCM Group, LLC 7600 Chevy Chase Drive Ste. 300 Austin Tx 78732	Lashawn Stewart-Baylor lashawn@integratedcmsolutions.com 2108466969 Fax: 2105035451	MWB	F/African American	AU
	SOL8307852 SOLIS CONSTRUCTORS INC 7700 W. Highway 71, Suite 370 Austin Tx 78735	J. EDWARD LOWENBERG elowenberg@solisconstructors.com 5124500280 Fax: 5123809670	MB	M/Hispanic	AU
	SQU8302982 SQUARE ONE CONSULTANTS INC 1000 Westbank Dr Ste 4a Austin Tx 78746-7994	KEVIN FLEMING  512-708-1162 Fax: 512-708-1517	MB	M/Native American	AU
	SUN4499350 SUNLAND GROUP, INC. 1812 Centre Creek Drive Suite 350 Austin Tx 78754	Brandy Waters bwaters@sunlandgrp.com 5125907951 Fax: 5124940406	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000925313 Smith Turrieta, PLLC Po Box 5902 Austin Tx 78763	Susan Turrieta susan@smithturrieta.com 5125699022	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	VS0000015857 Spire Consulting Group, LLC Norwood Tower 114 W 7th St Ste 1300 Austin Tx 78701	Anthony Gonzales anthonyg@spirecg.com 5126370845 Fax: 5126370846	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU
	VS0000022046 THOMPSON-HAMILTON ENGINEERING LLC 283 Catalina Lane Austin Tx 78737	Jonathan Thompson admin@atlasdgn.com 5127911175 Fax: 512-350-2641	MDB	M/Hispanic	SL
	VS0000011064 Texas Energy Engineering Services, Inc. 1301 S. Capital Of Texas Highway Suite B-325 Austin Tx 78746	Saleem Khan Saleem@teesi.com 512-328-2533 201 Fax: 512-328-2544	MDB	M/Asian	AU
	V00000904885 The AB&Y Group LLC 3016 Polar Lane Suite 103 Cedar Park Tx 78613	Christopher Arellano carellano@theabygroup.com 5127722727 Fax: 5127820202	MDB	M/Hispanic	AU

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	UNI8318182 UNINTECH CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC 505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335 Austin Tx 78752	ELISA CHAN mromero@unintech.com 512-579-0722 Fax: 210-641-8279	MWDB	F/Asian	AU
	UNI7027985 UNISM DEVELOPMENT CO INC Po Box 14145 Austin Tx 78761-4145	BEN WARMATE unism@sbcglobal.net 512-255-3726 Fax: 512-255-1451	MB	M/African American	AU
	URB7038110 UTE CONSULTANTS INC 2007 S 1st Street Austin Tx 78704	Joan Ternus joan@uteconsultants.com 512-789-5018	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU
	V00000959221 Watershed Solutions JV LLC 7908 Cameron Road Austin Tx 78754	Channy Soeur channy.soeur@wssjv.com 5128258989	MB	M/Asian	AU
<b>96618 Copying Services (Reproduction)</b>					
	DYN1653500 DYNAMIC REPROGRAPHICS INC 817 W 12th St Austin Tx 78701	Kim Mason-Darnell support@dynamicreprographics.com 512-474-8842 Fax: 512-474-9133	WDB	F/Caucasian	AU

# City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	-----------	-----	------

## Vendors Outside the SLBP Area

### 90607 Architect Services, Professional

DUR8311134 DURAND-HOLLIS RUPE ARCHITECTS INC Building 18 San Antonio Tx 78230	210-308-0080 210-697-3309 office@dhrarchitects.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115 kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
VS0000018898 MADELINE ANZ SLAY ARCHITECTURE PLLC 123 Altgelt Avenue San Antonio Tx 78201	2107363009 113 2107346401 madeline@slayarchitecture.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003	7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
V00000956451 Sol Studio Architects, LLC 1438 South Presa St. San Antonio Tx 78210	2103202182 alston@solstudioarchitects.us	MB	M/African American	TX
WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX

### 9060705 ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL

V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115 kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
V00000956451 Sol Studio Architects, LLC 1438 South Presa St. San Antonio Tx 78210	2103202182 alston@solstudioarchitects.us	MB	M/African American	TX

### 90630 Fire Protection - Architectural Services

# City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115  kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>90640 Graphic Design - Architectural</b>					
	DUR8311134 DURAND-HOLLIS RUPE ARCHITECTS INC Building 18 San Antonio Tx 78230	210-308-0080 210-697-3309 office@dhrarchitects.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115  kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000939325 McKissack & McKissack of Washington, Inc. 901 K Street, Nw, 6th Floor Washington Fl 20001	2023471446 2023471489 lisa.anders@mckissackdc.com	MWB	F/African American	OS
	V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003	7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
	V00000956451 Sol Studio Architects, LLC 1438 South Presa St. San Antonio Tx 78210	2103202182  alston@solstudioarchitects.us	MB	M/African American	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>90652 Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Disp</b>					
	DUR8311134 DURAND-HOLLIS RUPE ARCHITECTS INC Building 18 San Antonio Tx 78230	210-308-0080 210-697-3309 office@dhrarchitects.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115  kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000018898 MADELINE ANZ SLAY ARCHITECTURE PLLC 123 Altgelt Avenue San Antonio Tx 78201	2107363009 113 2107346401 madeline@slayarchitecture.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003	7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>90654 Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural</b>					
	V00000925889 Amanda H Tulos 5233 Bellaire #408b Bellaire Tx 77401	2813063987  amanda@greenexustexas.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
<b>90656 Landscape Architecture</b>					
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>90658 Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services</b>					
	DUR8311134 DURAND-HOLLIS RUPE ARCHITECTS INC Building 18 San Antonio Tx 78230	210-308-0080 210-697-3309 office@dhrarchitects.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000920329 Estudio, LLC Suite 100 Houston Tx 77007	7134335000 115  kchristopher@estudioarchitecture.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003	7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>91843 Environmental Consulting (INCL. SUSTAINABILITY)</b>					
	VS0000022257 Ayan Tayo Ayanlola 1801 Wildrose Drive Rockwall Tx 75032	214-499-5110 972-722-2433 TAA@TAAGROUP.COM	MB	M/African American	TX
	VS0000007347 Bocci Engineering, LLC 8300 Fm 1960 West Suite 450 Houston Tx 77070	7135752400 107 8323042295 marketing_bid_notice@bocciengineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000932475 Collier Consulting, Inc. 590 E South Loop Stephenville Tx 76401	8179156174 2549688725 rusty@collierconsulting.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000962014 Community Lattice LLC Suite 300 Houston Tx 77020	4013393997  danielle@communitylattice.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	ENV1756650 FERKAM MANAGEMENT CORPORATION 303 E Main St Humble Tx 77338	281-446-4371 281-446-8061 FFYEPEZ@HOTMAIL.COM	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	GRE8308847 GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 202 Vanderpool Lane Houston Tx 77024	713-932-8950 713-932-8950 info@green-envi.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	GRE8304338 GREEN PLANET INC 6371 Hwy 276 W Royse City Tx 75189-5204	972-636-1515 972-636-3948 HAICHA@GREENPLANETINC.COM	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000008262 Gainco, Inc. P.O. Box 309 Portland Tx 78374	361-643-4378	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000027333 Green and Sustainable Services, LLC 2421 Amyx Ranch Drive Ponder Tx 76259	940-597-3723 9404792009 tsmith@grnserv.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000940567 Hilda Rosa Quinones Po Box 76128 San Antonio Tx 78245		2108968711 2108968711 hildaq@qnadiversified.com	MWB	F/Hispanic	TX
VS0000018853 Integrated Testing and Engineering Company of San Antonio LP 12028 Radium San Antonio Tx 78216		2105259033 210-525-9032 muralis@intec-sa.com	WMB	M/Asian	TX
V00000917162 Lynda Coker 4565 Fm 466 Seguin Tx 78155		832-715-0375 iamsafety7@gmail.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
MAG7154875 MAGNACORE DRILLING & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC 906 W Mcdermott Dr #116-313 Allen Tx 75013		972-881-7200 972-881-7299 CEDRIC@MAGNACORE.NET	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
VS0000017547 MEDINA CONSULTING COMPANY INC 6391 Dezavala Rd, Ste 106 San Antonio Tx 78249		2106944545 404 2106944577 kmcgookey@medinacci.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003		7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
POZ8319072 POZNECKI-CAMARILLO INC 5835 Callaghan Rd Ste 200 San Antonio Tx 78228-1224		210-349-3273 210-349-4395 fcamarillo@pozcam.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
SEP4177900 SEPARATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS INC 17041 El Camino Real Ste 200 Houston Tx 77058-2629		281-486-1943 281-486-7415 hhodges@sscienvironmental.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
TLI8309120 TLI & ENVIRONMENTAL SVCS Po Box 482 Kempner Tx 76539-0482		5129322405 5129323505 tli@embarqmail.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
V00000904056 Terra Nova Consulting, Inc. 2425 Fountain View Drive, Suite 310-B Houston Tx 77057		713-482-8787 8322022524 lina.jazi@ternov.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267		210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
<b>91852 Food Service Consulting</b>					
	V00000937213 Neeta & Rashmi Bhat LLC 2348 Gruene Lake Dr Suite A New Braunfels Tx 78130	8303874053  rashmi@bonjourtexas.com	MWB	F/Asian	TX
<b>91891 Roofing Consultant</b>					
	V00000911409 Canalco, Inc 9503 Clubhouse Circle Magnolia Tx 77354	713-857-7020  acanales@cwrsi.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000036528 Central Texas Express Metalwork LLC 304 El Paso St San Antonio Tx 78207	2103372260 2103590089 kara@myexpresscontracting.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000947293 Jose G Aviles 2110 Parhaven Dr San Antonio Tx 78232	2107740848 2547322831 javiles09@hotmail.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
<b>91895 Telecommunications Consulting</b>					
	VS0000014477 Combs Consulting Group LP 8200 Ih-10 West, #103 San Antonio Tx 78230	2106987887  carrie.combs@combs-group.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	ELE7094080 ELECTROSYSTEMS ENGINEERS INC 5400 Suncrest Dr., Ste. B3 El Paso Tx 79912-5609	915-587-7902 103 915-587-7768 jarico@esei.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000022827 Ferguson Consulting, Inc. 10200 Grogans Mill Rd. Suite 420 The Woodlands Tx 77380	2812529232  office@fci-engr.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	PRE7119790 PRECISION TASK GROUP INC 9801 Westheimer Rd Ste 803 Houston Tx 77042	713-781-7481 713-781-8912 MASSEY@PTG.COM	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000019940 Terryann Basford 12600 Northborough, Ste 290 Houston Tx 77067	8322499379 8322499756 terry.basford@4btechnology.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherine@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000945085 WitBit Staffing 9901 Valley Ranch Pkwy East Suite 1030 Irving Tx 75063	5127669482 7376669432 aishwarya@witbitstaffing.com	MWB	F/Asian	TX
<b>92018 Computer Aided Design Services</b>					
	V00000939264 ARORA ENGINEERS, INC. Suite 100 Chadds Ford Pa 19317	6104597900 6104597950 sortiz@aroraengineers.com	MDB	M/Asian	OS
	CHE8303640 CHECKPOINT SERVICES INC Suite 215 El Paso Tx 79902	915-581-1185 915-585-7751 SALES@CHECKPNT.COM	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	ELE7094080 ELECTROSYSTEMS ENGINEERS INC 5400 Suncrest Dr., Ste. B3 El Paso Tx 79912-5609	915-587-7902 103 915-587-7768 jarico@esei.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000014377 Mbroh Engineering Inc. 12830 Hillcrest Road Suite 111 Dallas Tx 75230	972-364-9090 972-364-9091 ambroh@mbroh.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000915700 Signature Automation, LLC Suite 212 Addison Tx 75001	469-619-1241 101 4696191242 hjhidalgo@sig-auto.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000913751 Team One Integration, LLC P.O. Box 117370 Carrollton Tx 75011	214-718-7253 hli@teamoneintegration.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000945085 WitBit Staffing 9901 Valley Ranch Pkwy East Suite 1030 Irving Tx 75063	5127669482 7376669432 aishwarya@witbitstaffing.com	MWB	F/Asian	TX
<b>92517 Civil Engineering</b>					
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000954601 Carrillo Engineering, LLC Suite 1410 Fort Worth Tx 76102	8176974996 anna.blackwell@carrilloeng.com	MWDB	F/Hispanic	TX
	V00000960303 Centurion Planning & Design, LLC 69 N. Chadbourne Street San Angelo Tx 76903	8165194653 molly@plan.design	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	VS0000014891 Eckermann Engineering, Inc. 202 Spring Ho Avenue Lampasas Tx 76550	512-556-8160 5125565122 derrek@eckermannengineering.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
	V00000904921 Fivengineering LLC 11200 Westheimer, Suite 353 Houston Tx 77042	713-775-7701 liz@5engineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000959188 Gessner Engineering LLC 2501 Ashford Drive College Station Tx 77840	9796808840 9796808841 bd@gessnerengineering.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000935535 HT&J, LLC 10351 Stella Link Rd. Houston Tx 77025	8327670090 hfc@ht-j.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
	VS0000023267 Hayden Consultants, Inc. 5005 Greenville Ave Suite 100a Dallas Tx 75206	214-753-8100 214-750-9329 bhart@haydenconsultants.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000015805 Henderson Rogers Structural Engineers, LLC 2603 Augusta Drive, Suite 800 Houston Tx 77057	7134305801 erogers@hendersonrogers.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	IBA7153325 IBARRA CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC Suite 840 Dallas Tx 75205	214-219-1030 555-555-5555 ibarra@ibarraengineer.com	MWDB	F/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000018404 Intelligent Engineering Services, LLP 10001 Reunion Place Suite 200 San Antonio Tx 78216	2103499098 2103490146 atellez@ie-services.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000019943 JQ INFRASTRUCTURE LLC 100 Glass St Suite 201 Dallas Tx 75207	9723927340 2147528771 mkariyarveedu@jqeng.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000930035 LKC Engineering and Sales LLC 800 E Campbell Rd, Suite 270 Richardson Tx 75081	2148933725  lcampbell@lkc-es.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000911438 Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC Suite 1000 Plano Tx 75093	214-440-3600 2144403601 john.lamb@lamb-star.com	MDB	M/Native American	TX
	MAE8319636 MAESTAS & ASSOCIATES INC 8122 Datapoint Drive, Suite 840 San Antonio Tx 78229	210-366-1988 210-366-1980 amaestas@maesce.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000914457 MHR Engineering, LLC. 16845 Blanco Road, Suite 106 San Antonio Tx 78232	210-641-0734 2104972227 hrashid@mhreng.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000939325 McKissack & McKissack of Washington, Inc. 901 K Street, Nw, 6th Floor Washington FI 20001	2023471446 2023471489 lisa.anders@mckissackdc.com	MWB	F/African American	OS
	V00000915161 Mendez Engineering, PLLC 6609 Blanco, Suite 165 San Antonio Tx 78216	2108020808 8304381135 rmendez@mendezengineering.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	POZ8319072 POZNECKI-CAMARILLO INC 5835 Callaghan Rd Ste 200 San Antonio Tx 78228-1224	210-349-3273 210-349-4395 fcamarillo@pozcam.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000011185 RODS Subsurface Utility Engineering, Inc. 6810 Lee Road Suite 300 Spring Tx 77379	713-560-6933  hilda@rodssue.cc	MWDB	F/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000034345 SE3, LLC 230 Sw Main St. Suite 213 Lees Summit Mo 64063	630-464-9900 708 469-2566 mspires@se3.us	MDB	M/African American	OS

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855  kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000916229 Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. 3838 Nw Loop 410 San Antonio Tx 78229	210-735-9202  kschenk@seatx.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000908152 The Rios Group, Inc. 7400 Sand St. Fort Worth Tx 76118	817-345-7500 8173457505 mavejar@rios-group.com	MWDB	F/Hispanic	TX
	V00000956627 Transcend Engineers & Planners, LLC. 13518 Fawn Lily Drive Cypress Tx 77429	8329921582  sirisha@transcendengineers.com	MDB	F/Asian	TX
	VAC8317945 V&A CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC Suite 500 Houston Tx 77084	7135689067 5109036601 chunniford@vaengineering.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000912661 Verdunity, Inc. Suite #110 Dallas Tx 75248	214-729-8733  kristin@verdunity.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
<b>92531 Electrical Engineering</b>					
	V00000928344 ARK Engineer and Consultants, Inc. 9668 Westheimer Rd. #150 Houston Tx 77063	8322367165  jharvey@arkengineer.com	MB	M/African American	TX
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000020957 Azcarate & Associates Consulting Engineers, LLC 7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 350 Dallas Tx 75254	2142179993  razcarate@aace-eng.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000007347 Bocci Engineering, LLC 8300 Fm 1960 West Suite 450 Houston Tx 77070	7135752400 107 8323042295 marketing_bid_notice@bocciengineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	CNG8321131 CNG ENGINEERING P L L C 1917 N New Braunfels Ave Ste 201 San Antonio Tx 78208-1419	210-224-8841 210-224-8824 TRAVIS.WILTSHIRE@CNGENGINEERING.COM	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S. Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000938325 FFG Strategic Consulting, LLC 363 N Sam Houston Pkwy E, Suite 1100 Houston Tx 77060	8324122524 2819739879 colette.lewis@ffgsconsulting.com	MWB	F/African American	TX
	VS0000022827 Ferguson Consulting, Inc. 10200 Grogans Mill Rd. Suite 420 The Woodlands Tx 77380	2812529232 office@fci-engr.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	GUP7149060 GUPTA & ASSOC INC 13717 Neutron Road Dallas Tx 75244	972-490-7661 972-490-7125 vkgupta@gaiconsulting.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000930035 LKC Engineering and Sales LLC 800 E Campbell Rd, Suite 270 Richardson Tx 75081	2148933725 lcampbell@lkc-es.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000014377 Mbroh Engineering Inc. 12830 Hillcrest Road Suite 111 Dallas Tx 75230	972-364-9090 972-364-9091 ambroh@mbroh.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	VS0000037668 PGA Engineers, Inc. 3838 N Sam Houston Pkwy E #550 Houston Tx 77032	3465702418 rpayne@pgaengineers.com	MWB	F/Asian	TX
	VS0000035278 RGM Engineering, LLC 700 N Saint Marys Suite 1225 San Antonio Tx 78205	210-299-4522 204 210-299-4525 elizabeth@rgmengineering.net	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000915700 Signature Automation, LLC Suite 212 Addison Tx 75001	469-619-1241 101 4696191242 hjhidalgo@sig-auto.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000922485 SynchroGrid LLC 1101 University Drive East College Station Tx 77840	7134713429 jperez@synchrogrid.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000928317 Universal Service Enterprises LLC 1101 Arwine Court Suite 100 Eules Tx 76040	2143154786 sidnaeimi@useengineering.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000939371 VoltAir Consulting Engineers- Texas LLC 5373 West Alabama Street, Suite 400 Houston Tx 77056	8323716181 8323716244 jdavis@voltairinc.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000935388 Xuefei Feng 4525 Ethridge Dr Plano Tx 75024	2142885068 fengs@kwh-engr.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
<b>92535 Environmental Engineering</b>					
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000007347 Bocci Engineering, LLC 8300 Fm 1960 West Suite 450 Houston Tx 77070	7135752400 107 8323042295 marketing_bid_notice@bocciengineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	GRE8308847 GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING INC 202 Vanderpool Lane Houston Tx 77024	713-932-8950 713-932-8950 info@green-envi.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000008262 Gainco, Inc. P.O. Box 309 Portland Tx 78374	361-643-4378	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000940567 Hilda Rosa Quinones Po Box 76128 San Antonio Tx 78245	2108968711 2108968711 hildaq@qnadiversified.com	MWB	F/Hispanic	TX
	V00000919268 JRB Engineering, LLC 7701 West Little York, Suite 600 Houston Tx 77040	713-996-9979 1404 7139969972 egarcia@jrbengineering.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000930035 LKC Engineering and Sales LLC 800 E Campbell Rd, Suite 270 Richardson Tx 75081	2148933725 lcampbell@lkc-es.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000904851 MSE GROUP, LLC. 7254 Blanco Road, Suite 207 San Antonio Tx 78216	210-885-9270 2103204191 msquire@msengineeringus.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000915700 Signature Automation, LLC Suite 212 Addison Tx 75001	469-619-1241 101 4696191242 hjhidalgo@sig-auto.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	VAC8317945 V&A CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC Suite 500 Houston Tx 77084	7135689067 5109036601 chunniford@vaengineering.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000935388 Xuefei Feng 4525 Ethridge Dr Plano Tx 75024	2142885068 fengs@kwh-engr.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
<b>92546 GEOTECHNICAL - SOILS</b>					
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000959188 Gessner Engineering LLC 2501 Ashford Drive College Station Tx 77840	9796808840 9796808841 bd@gessnerengineering.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000018853 Integrated Testing and Engineering Company of San Antonio LP 12028 Radium San Antonio Tx 78216	2105259033 210-525-9032 muralis@intec-sa.com	WMB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000919268 JRB Engineering, LLC 7701 West Little York, Suite 600 Houston Tx 77040	713-996-9979 1404 7139969972 egarcia@jrbengineering.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
<b>92567 Mechanical Engineering</b>					
	V00000928344 ARK Engineer and Consultants, Inc. 9668 Westheimer Rd. #150 Houston Tx 77063	8322367165 jharvey@arkengineer.com	MB	M/African American	TX
	VS0000020957 Azcarate & Associates Consulting Engineers, LLC 7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 350 Dallas Tx 75254	2142179993 razcarate@aace-eng.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000007347 Bocci Engineering, LLC 8300 Fm 1960 West Suite 450 Houston Tx 77070	7135752400 107 8323042295 marketing_bid_notice@bocciengineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	CNG8321131 CNG ENGINEERING P L L C 1917 N New Braunfels Ave Ste 201 San Antonio Tx 78208-1419	210-224-8841 210-224-8824 TRAVIS.WILTSHIRE@CNGENGINEERING.COM	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S. Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000938325 FFG Strategic Consulting, LLC 363 N Sam Houston Pkwy E, Suite 1100 Houston Tx 77060	8324122524 2819739879 colette.lewis@ffgsconsulting.com	MWB	F/African American	TX
	VS0000035278 RGM Engineering, LLC 700 N Saint Marys Suite 1225 San Antonio Tx 78205	210-299-4522 204 210-299-4525 elizabeth@rgmengineering.net	MB	M/Hispanic	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855  kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000928317 Universal Service Enterprises LLC 1101 Arwine Court Suite 100 Eules Tx 76040	2143154786  sidnaeimi@useengineering.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000939371 VoltAir Consulting Engineers- Texas LLC 5373 West Alabama Street, Suite 400 Houston Tx 77056	8323716181 8323716244 jdavis@voltairinc.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	V00000935388 Xuefei Feng 4525 Ethridge Dr Plano Tx 75024	2142885068  fengs@kwh-engr.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
<b>92577 Pollution Control Engineering</b>					
	VS0000020957 Azcarate & Associates Consulting Engineers, LLC 7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 350 Dallas Tx 75254	2142179993  razcarate@aace-eng.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000904851 MSE GROUP, LLC. 7254 Blanco Road, Suite 207 San Antonio Tx 78216	210-885-9270 2103204191 msquire@msengineeringus.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
<b>92588 Structural Engineering</b>					
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
V00000924458 Alpha Consulting Engineers, Inc. Suite 203 San Antonio Tx 78230		2102273647 stak@alphaconsultingengineers.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
V00000963912 Campbell & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc. Suite 5020 Dallas Tx 75202		2145592600 scampbell@cace-inc.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
V00000954357 Datum Rios, LLC 816 Camaron St Ste 245 San Antonio Tx 78212		2106230409 c.rios@datumrios.com	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099		8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
V00000959188 Gessner Engineering LLC 2501 Ashford Drive College Station Tx 77840		9796808840 9796808841 bd@gessnerengineering.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
VS0000015805 Henderson Rogers Structural Engineers, LLC 2603 Augusta Drive, Suite 800 Houston Tx 77057		7134305801 erogers@hendersonrogers.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
IBA7153325 IBARRA CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC Suite 840 Dallas Tx 75205		214-219-1030 555-555-5555 ibarra@ibarraengineer.com	MWDB	F/Hispanic	TX
VS0000018404 Intelligent Engineering Services, LLP 10001 Reunion Place Suite 200 San Antonio Tx 78216		2103499098 2103490146 atellez@ie-services.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
VS0000019943 JQ INFRASTRUCTURE LLC 100 Glass St Suite 201 Dallas Tx 75207		9723927340 2147528771 mkariyarveedu@jqeng.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
VS0000035278 RGM Engineering, LLC 700 N Saint Marys Suite 1225 San Antonio Tx 78205		210-299-4522 204 210-299-4525 elizabeth@rgmengineering.net	MB	M/Hispanic	TX
V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099		8175014855 kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX

**City of Austin  
Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	V00000916229 Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. 3838 Nw Loop 410 San Antonio Tx 78229	210-735-9202  kschenk@seatx.com	 MDB	 M/Hispanic	 TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	 MDB	 M/African American	 TX
	V00000935388 Xuefei Feng 4525 Ethridge Dr Plano Tx 75024	2142885068  fengs@kwh-engr.com	 MWDB	 F/Asian	 TX
<b>92593 Traffic and Transportation Engineering</b>					
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	 WDB	 F/Caucasian	 TX
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	 WB	 F/Asian	 TX
	VS0000014891 Eckermann Engineering, Inc. 202 Spring Ho Avenue Lampasas Tx 76550	512-556-8160 5125565122 derrek@eckermannengineering.com	 MB	 M/Native American	 TX
	V00000904921 Fivengineering LLC 11200 Westheimer, Suite 353 Houston Tx 77042	713-775-7701  liz@5engineering.com	 WDB	 F/Caucasian	 TX
	VS0000023267 Hayden Consultants, Inc. 5005 Greenville Ave Suite 100a Dallas Tx 75206	214-753-8100 214-750-9329 bhart@haydenconsultants.com	 WB	 F/Caucasian	 TX
	IBA7153325 IBARRA CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC Suite 840 Dallas Tx 75205	214-219-1030 555-555-5555 ibarra@ibarraengineer.com	 MWDB	 F/Hispanic	 TX
	VS0000019943 JQ INFRASTRUCTURE LLC 100 Glass St Suite 201 Dallas Tx 75207	9723927340 2147528771 mkariyarveedu@jqeng.com	 MDB	 M/Asian	 TX
	V00000911438 Lamb-Star Engineering, LLC Suite 1000 Plano Tx 75093	214-440-3600 2144403601 john.lamb@lamb-star.com	 MDB	 M/Native American	 TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
	MAE8319636 MAESTAS & ASSOCIATES INC 8122 Datapoint Drive, Suite 840 San Antonio Tx 78229	210-366-1988 210-366-1980 amaestas@maesce.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	V00000923456 Sri Global, Inc 10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 kasi@srigl.com	MB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000917428 TLC Engineering Inc. 8204 Westglen Drive Houston Tx 77063	713-868-6900 7138680001 tonycouncil@tlceng.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
<b>96109 Building Permit Services</b>					
	V00000923800 Amelia Lopez Consulting LLC 103 Lee Cir Rockport Tx 78382-6983	5128098790 amelialopezconsulting@gmail.com	MWB	F/Hispanic	TX
	TCM8319359 EDDIE B HURST-JR 3000 W. Adams Ave #609 Temple Tx 76504	7374446164 eddiehurstjr@gmail.com	MB	M/African American	TX
	V00000955255 Method Architecture, PLLC 2118 Lamar St., Suite 200 Houston Tx 77003	7138427500 5124780920 info@methodarchitecture.com	MB	M/Native American	TX
	V00000935388 Xuefei Feng 4525 Ethridge Dr Plano Tx 75024	2142885068 fengs@kwh-engr.com	MWDB	F/Asian	TX
<b>96121 Cost Estimating</b>					
	APE8320387 APEX COST CONSULTANTS INC Suite 102a Fort Worth Tx 76104	4697185562 214-242-2585 hracct@eudacorp.com	MDB	M/African American	TX
	AVI0530500 AVIATION ALLIANCE INC Po Box 799 Colleyville Tx 76034-0799	817-498-0388 817-281-1867 Shirley@AviationAllianceInc.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000938452 Aguirre Project Resources, LLC 2955 Wood Lake Trail Grand Prairie Tx 75054-5532	2145525172 charles.a@apr3d.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX

## City of Austin Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/M/B Code	G/E	LCTN
	VS0000007347 Bocci Engineering, LLC 8300 Fm 1960 West Suite 450 Houston Tx 77070	7135752400 107 8323042295 marketing_bid_notice@bocciengineering.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	CON1257000 CONNICO INC 2594 N. Mount Juliet Road Mount Juliet Tn 37122	6157587474 marketing@connico.com	WB	F/Caucasian	OS
	V00000957316 EIA Technocrats, Inc 10998 S. Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255 Houston Tx 77099	8175014855 2148539477 kasit@srigl.com	WB	F/Asian	TX
	HAL8322344 HALFORD BUSBY, LLC 17350 State Highway 249, Suite 110 Houston Tx 77064	281-920-1100 281-920-1123 sgnoinski@halfordbusby.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	VS0000018404 Intelligent Engineering Services, LLP 10001 Reunion Place Suite 200 San Antonio Tx 78216	2103499098 2103490146 atellez@ie-services.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VS0000019943 JQ INFRASTRUCTURE LLC 100 Glass St Suite 201 Dallas Tx 75207	9723927340 2147528771 mkariyarveedu@jqeng.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX
	V00000939325 McKissack & McKissack of Washington, Inc. 901 K Street, Nw, 6th Floor Washington FI 20001	2023471446 2023471489 lisa.anders@mckissackdc.com	MWB	F/African American	OS
	PRO7148615 PROJECT COST RESOURCES Suite 390 Katy Tx 77494	281-497-4171 281-497-3522 bwilliams@pcrcost.com	WB	F/Caucasian	TX
	V00000916229 Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. 3838 Nw Loop 410 San Antonio Tx 78229	210-735-9202 kschenk@seatx.com	MDB	M/Hispanic	TX
	VIC8311138 VIC THOMPSON COMPANY Suite 140 Arlington Tx 76014	817-557-5600 8175575602 kdickerson@vtc.us.com	WDB	F/Caucasian	TX
	WES8311414 WESTEAST DESIGN GROUP L L C 200 E Grayson St Ste 207 San Antonio Tx 78215-1267	210-530-0755 210-530-9427 katherinek@westeastdesign.com	MDB	M/Asian	TX

Total in SLBP:

558

**City of Austin**  
**Subcontract Vendor List - VCRCVS**

---

Solicitation No.: RFQS 6100 CLMP297 Professional Design Services for MACC Phase 2

Version No.: 5

Phase: 1

---

C Code & Description	Vend Code/Adr	Contact Information	W/MB Code	G/E	LCTN
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	-----------	-----	------

---

Total Outside SLBP:

195

## GOOD FAITH EFFORTS INSTRUCTIONS (CITY OF AUSTIN ORDINANCE 2-9A-D)

### At a minimum, the following should be submitted to support Good Faith Effort documentation:

- Solicitation sent to MBE/WBE firms **in the** Significant Local Business Presence (SLBP – 5 Counties include Travis, Hays, Williamson, Bastrop, and Caldwell) identified on the availability list for subcontracting opportunities not less than **7 business days** prior to bid date. Notices must be sent using two separate reasonable, available, and verifiable methods (e.g. email, fax, mail, or phone).
  - **Such as evidence of written notice includes copy of letters (solicitation notice) that was sent by email, fax, or mail.**
  - **Such as evidence of two separate methods used to notify MBE/WBEs include fax logs, email confirmations, copies of stamped envelopes/hand-delivered and/or phone logs (Phone contacts, alone, will not be sufficient.)**
- Written correspondence to certified vendors should include names, addresses, and other identifying information including your company's phone number, contact person, where to locate plans and specifications; and due date for responding.
- Take appropriate steps to follow up the initial solicitation with interested MBEs or WBEs.
  - **Submit copies of written responses from all respondents to your solicitation.**
  - **If interested MBEs or WBEs responded, document follow up on log of contacts and include date and contact information**
- Publish notice in a local publication such as newspaper, trade association publication, or via electronic/social media. (*Facebook Business Page, LinkedIn Business Profile, Twitter Business Account, or see below for a list of local minority trade publishers*)
  - Bidder/proposer must state a specific and verifiable reason for not contacting each certified firm with a SLBP.
    - **If MBEs and WBEs were not sent solicitation notices, document reason on log of contacts.**
  - Negotiate in good faith with interested MBEs and WBEs.
    - **If negotiated in good faith with interested MBEs and WBEs, document results on log of contacts.**
- Contact SMBR for assistance (i.e. additional scopes identified or assistance with MBE/WBE Program requirements).
- Not rejecting MBEs or WBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons.
- Seeking the services of available minority and women community organizations (*See below*)
  - **Documentation of contacts with trade associations and Chambers of Commerce.**
- Selecting portions of the work that will increase the likelihood that the MBE/WBE goals will be met.

### The following additional Good Faith Efforts factors may also be considered:

- Efforts to assist MBE/WBEs in bonding, insurance, and financing where appropriate.
  - **If assistance was provided, document in log of contacts.**
- Efforts to assist MBE/WBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, and materials.
  - **If assistance was provided, document in log of contacts.**

In assessing minimum good faith efforts, SMBR may consider the performance of other Bidder/Proposers successfully meeting the goals.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE MBE/WBE PROCUREMENT ORDINANCE MAY RESULT IN A DETERMINATION OF NON-COMPLIANCE OR REJECTION OF YOUR REQUEST FOR CHANGE**

## SMALL & MINORITY BUSINESS RESOURCES CONTACT INFORMATION

<u>Compliance</u>	<u>CERTIFICATION</u>	<u>MAIN OFFICE</u>
512-974-7600	512-974-7645	512-974-7600
512-974-7601	512-974-7601	512-974-7622
Smbrcompliancedocuments@austintexas.gov	smbrcertification@austintexas.gov	www.austintexas.gov/smbr

### **SMBR's Plan Room**

The City of Austin's Small & Minority Business Resources (SMBR) Department has a Plan room for viewing City of Austin project plans and specifications as well as other local, private, and public sector jobs. In addition, SMBR and McGraw-Hill Dodge have partnered to provide contractors up-to-date construction project information, plans and specification through the Internet. Projects include public and private sector opportunities in 100 South and Central Texas counties.

#### ***Where is the Plan Room?***

It's located at the offices of SMBR  
4201 Ed Bluestein Blvd.  
Austin, TX 78721

#### ***How much will it cost?***

There are no fees to access the information. There are minimal fees for copying and printing of plan and specification sheets.

#### ***What are my next steps?***

Attend a free one-hour orientation session to learn how to operate the on-line service. Call (512) 974-7799 to make an appointment or for more information.

For more information or to view a list of projects currently available in the Plan Room visit website at [www.austintexas.gov/smbr](http://www.austintexas.gov/smbr) under the Plan Room projects.

### **BONDING**

Bonding is a type of protection that a governmental agency or prime contractor may require that your company have in order to work on a contract. A bonding application will take several days. Get started today. Be proactive by making an appointment to talk to SMBR's Bonding Financial Consultant, Luke Ortega Luper as soon as possible. He can be reached at (512-974-7733 or email him at [Luke.Luper@austintexas.gov](mailto:Luke.Luper@austintexas.gov). You will also find past copies of his newsletters on our website at <http://austintexas.gov/department/bonding>.

Keep in mind that SMBR does not issue bonds; however, we do provide our bonding resource program as a free and confidential service to our business owners.

## AUSTIN MINORITY NEWSPAPERS

### **Capital City Argus News**

PO Box 140471  
Austin, TX 78714-0471  
512-926-0348 Fax: same as phone

Charles M. Miles

Email: [CMilesArgus@yahoo.com](mailto:CMilesArgus@yahoo.com)

### **El Mundo Newspaper**

2112 E. Cesar Chavez  
Austin, TX 78702  
512-476-8636

Email: [info@elmundonewspaper.com](mailto:info@elmundonewspaper.com)

### **La Prensa**

PO Box 6504  
Austin, TX 78762-6504  
512-478-3090 Fax: 512-482-6400

Catherine Vasquez-Revilla

Email: [laprensa@aol.com](mailto:laprensa@aol.com)

### **Nokoa The Observer**

PO Box 1137  
Austin, TX 78767  
512-499-8713 Fax: same as phone

Akwasi Evans

Email: [akwasievans2013@gmail.com](mailto:akwasievans2013@gmail.com)

### **The Villager**

4132 E. 12th Street  
Austin, TX 78721  
512-476-0082 Fax: 512-476-0179

Tommy L. Wyatt

Email: [vil3202@aol.com](mailto:vil3202@aol.com)

### **World Journal Inc. of Texas/World Journal Chinese Daily News**

5855 Sovereign Dr. #C  
Houston, TX 77036

Sherry Wang

Email: [sherrywang1020@yahoo.com](mailto:sherrywang1020@yahoo.com)

## **LOCAL MINORITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**

### **Asian Contractor Association**

4201 Ed Bluestein Blvd, 2nd floor  
Austin, TX 78721  
512-926-5400 Fax: 512-926-5410

Aletta Banks

[www.acta-austin.com](http://www.acta-austin.com)

Email: [asiancontractor@gmail.com](mailto:asiancontractor@gmail.com)

### **Austin Area Black Contractors Association**

6448 Highway 290 East, Suite E-107  
Austin, TX 78723  
512-467-6895 Fax: 512-467-9808

Carol Hadnot

[www.abcatx.com](http://www.abcatx.com)

Email: [brc-pro@att.net](mailto:brc-pro@att.net)

### **Business Investment Growth (BIG Austin)**

Capital Plaza Bank Office Building  
5407 N. IH-35, Ste 200  
Austin, TX 78723  
512-928-8010 Fax: 512-926-2997

Stacy Dukes-Rhone

[www.bigaustin.org](http://www.bigaustin.org)

Email: [info@bigaustin.org](mailto:info@bigaustin.org)

### **Business Resource Consultants (BRC)/(Bid Briefs)**

6448 Highway 290 East, Suite E-107  
Austin, TX 78723  
512-467-6894 Fax: 512-467-9808

Carol S. Hadnot

Email: [brc-pro@att.net](mailto:brc-pro@att.net)

### **Greater Austin Asian Chamber of Commerce**

8001 Centre Park Drive, Suite 160  
Austin, TX 78731  
512-407-8240

Jodie Huynh

[www.austinasianchamber.org](http://www.austinasianchamber.org)

Email: [jhuynh@austinasianchamber.org](mailto:jhuynh@austinasianchamber.org)

### **Greater Austin Black Chamber of Commerce**

African-American Heritage Center  
912 E. 11th Street, Suite A  
Austin, TX 78702  
512-459-1181 Fax: 512-459-1183

Tam Hawkins

[www.austinbcc.org](http://www.austinbcc.org)

Email: [admin@austinbcc.org](mailto:admin@austinbcc.org)

### **Greater Austin Hispanic Chamber of Commerce**

3601 Far West Blvd, Suite 204  
Austin, TX 78731  
512-476-7502 Fax: 512-476-6417

Casilda Clarich

[www.gahcc.org](http://www.gahcc.org)

Email: [cclarich@gahcc.org](mailto:cclarich@gahcc.org)

### **U.S. Hispanic Contractors Association de Austin (USHCA)**

920 E. Dean Keeton Street  
Austin, TX 78705  
512-922-0507

Juan Oyervides

[www.ushca-austin.com](http://www.ushca-austin.com)

Email: [info@ushca-austin.com](mailto:info@ushca-austin.com)

360 Professional Services, Inc.  
P.O. Box 3639  
Cedar Park, Tx 78630

A K Young Assoc  
Po Box 650101  
Austin, Tx 78765-0101

Aan Garret-Coleman & Associates Inc  
9890 Silver Mountain Dr  
Austin, Tx 78737

Absolute Facility Solutions Llc  
Po Box 660001  
Austin, Tx 78766

Aci Group L L C  
1001 Mopac Cir Ste 100  
Austin, Tx 78746-6804

Aec-Way Engineering, Llc  
11615 Angus Road, Suite 119  
Austin, Tx 78759

Aeparmia Engineering, Pllc  
9101 Burnet Road  
Suite 209  
Austin, Tx 78758

Alan Y Taniguchi Architects & Assoc Inc  
1609 W 6th St  
Austin, Tx 78703-5059

Alliance-Texas Engineering Company  
11701 Stonehollow, Ste. 100  
Austin, Tx 78758

Allstar Biz Group Llc  
6006 Tasajillo Trail  
Austin, Tx 78739

Altura Solutions L P  
4214 Medical Parkway, Suite 201  
Austin, Tx 78756

Ana D Gallo  
1501 Barton Springs Rd #230  
Austin, Tx 78704

Andrew A Rodriguez  
8137 Osborne Dr  
Austin, Tx 78729-8074

Apex Cost Consultants Inc  
707 West Vickery Blvd  
Suite 102a  
Fort Worth, Tx 76104

Appliedtech Group L L C  
12059 Lincolnshire Dr  
Austin, Tx 78758-2217

Aptus Engineering Llc  
1919 S 1st Street  
Building B  
Austin, Tx 78704

Archillume Lighting Design Inc  
3701 Executive Ctr Dr Ste 215  
Austin, Tx 78731-1651

Arias & Associates Inc  
13581 Pond Springs Road  
#210  
Austin, Tx 78729

Ark Engineer And Consultants, Inc.  
9668 Westheimer Rd. #150  
Houston, Tx 77063

Arora Engineers, Inc.  
61 Wilmington-West Chester Pike  
Suite 100  
Chadds Ford, Pa 19317

Articulture Designs Llc  
6405 Manchaca Road  
Austin, Tx 78745

Asakura Robinson Company L L C  
1224 E. 12th Street, Suite 310  
Austin, Tx 78702

Asd Consultants Inc  
8120 N Ih 35  
Austin, Tx 78753

Austin Architecture Plus Inc  
2921 E. 17th Street  
Unit B, Suite 200  
Austin, Tx 78702

Austin Permit Service Inc  
1304 E 7th St  
Austin, Tx 78702

Aviation Alliance Inc  
Po Box 799  
Colleyville, Tx 76034-0799

Aws Llc  
4402 South Congress Ave  
Suite 203  
Austin, Tx 78745

Axiom Engineers Inc  
13276 Research Blvd Ste 208  
Austin, Tx 78750

Ays Engineering, Llc  
411 W Main Street  
Suite 310  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Acacia Heritage Consulting  
4907 Finley Drive  
Austin, Tx 78731

Adaptive & Efficient Design Services, Llc  
207 Montalcino  
Austin, Tx 78734

Aguirre Project Resources, Llc  
2955 Wood Lake Trail  
Grand Prairie, Tx 75054-5532

Alexreyna, Inc.  
600 Congress Avenue, 14th Floor  
Austin, Tx 78701

Alpha Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
10609 W Interstate 10  
Suite 203  
San Antonio, Tx 78230

Amaterra Environmental, Inc.  
11842 Rim Rock Trail  
Austin, Tx 78737

Amanda H Tulos  
5233 Bellaire #408b  
Bellaire, Tx 77401

Amelia Lopez Consulting Llc  
103 Lee Cir  
Rockport, Tx 78382-6983

Anna P Marzett  
7007 Colony Loop Dr  
Austin, Tx 78724

Ayan Tayo Ayanlola  
1801 Wildrose Drive  
Rockwall, Tx 75032

Azcarate & Associates Consulting  
Engineers, Llc  
7920 Belt Line Road, Suite 350  
Dallas, Tx 75254

B+V Design, Llc  
208 W. 4th St., 3a  
Austin, Tx 78701

B2z Engineering, Llc  
8906 Wall Street  
Suite 707  
Austin, Tx 78754

Baer Engineering & Environmental  
Consulting Inc  
7756 Northcross Dr Ste 211  
Austin, Tx 78757-1725

Benz Resource Group Inc  
1101-B E 6th St  
Austin, Tx 78702

Blgy Inc  
8001 Centre Park Drive  
Suite 150  
Austin, Tx 78754

Business & Financial Management  
Solutions Llc  
Po Box 151708  
Austin, Tx 78715-1708

Baeza Engineering, Pllc  
9701 Brodie Lane #203  
Austin, Tx 78748

Bai Engineers, Llc  
2505 San Gabriel Street, #404  
Austin, Tx 78705

Balcones Geotechnical, Llc  
5926 Balcones Drive, Suite 230  
Austin, Tx 78731

Belinda Betancourt Dow  
908 Hartman Dr  
Leander, Tx 78641

Beyond Engineering And Testing, Llc  
3801 Doris Lane, Suite B  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Blue Ocean Energy Llc  
2313 Lake Austin Blvd  
Austin, Tx 78703

Bocci Engineering, Llc  
8300 Fm 1960 West  
Suite 450  
Houston, Tx 77070

Cadd Studio, Inc.  
206 W. Main Street  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Carter Design Assoc Inc  
817 W 11th St  
Austin, Tx 78701-2009

Cas Consulting & Svcs Inc  
7908 Cameron Rd  
Austin, Tx 78754

Catherine M O'Connor  
1200 Yaupon Valley Rd  
Austin, Tx 78746-4331

Cds Graphics Llc  
114 Silla Sendero  
Wimberley, Tx 78676

Central Tejas Research & Title Services  
209 W 9th Ste 101  
Austin, Tx 78701-2505

Checkpoint Services Inc  
4120 Rio Bravo St  
Suite 215  
El Paso, Tx 79902

Civil Land Group Llc  
206 W Main St Ste 101  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Clotey Engineering Inc  
210 N Kings Canyon Dr  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613-3043

Cng Engineering P L L C  
1917 N New Braunfels Ave Ste 201  
San Antonio, Tx 78208-1419

Community Development Management  
Co Inc  
317 South Main Street  
Lockhart, Tx 78644

Compliance Resources Inc  
Po Box 2628  
Georgetown, Tx 78627

Connico Inc  
2594 N. Mount Juliet Road  
Mount Juliet, Tn 37122

Cotera + Reed Architects Inc  
812 San Antonio St., Ste. 406  
Austin, Tx 78701

Crespo Consulting Services Inc  
4131 Spicewood Springs Rd #B2  
Austin, Tx 78759-8658

Campbell & Associates Consulting  
Engineers, Inc.  
901 Main Street  
Suite 5020  
Dallas, Tx 75202

Canalco, Inc  
9503 Clubhouse Circle  
Magnolia, Tx 77354

Candace Wong  
6727 Jester Blvd.  
Austin, Tx 78750

Cari Harrington  
Po Box 1446  
Bastrop, Tx 78602

Carrillo Engineering, Llc  
301 Commerce Street  
Suite 1410  
Fort Worth, Tx 76102

Castleberry Engineering & Consulting,  
P.L.L.C.  
P.O. Box 40546  
Austin, Tx 78704

Central Texas Express Metalwork Llc  
304 El Paso St  
San Antonio, Tx 78207

Centurion Planning & Design, Llc  
69 N. Chadbourne Street  
San Angelo, Tx 76903

Chasse Consulting: Sales Strategies, Inc.  
3267 Bee Cave Road  
Ste. 107-331  
Austin, Tx 78746

Chivas Engineering And Consulting, Inc  
9901 Brodie Ln  
Suite 160-246  
Austin, Tx 78748

Civiltude, Llc  
5110 Lancaster Ct  
Austin, Tx 78723

Coleman Tbg Partners, Llc  
9890 Silver Mountain Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78737

Colleen Joan Galvin  
514 Yaupon Valley Rd.  
West Lake Hills, Tx 78746

Collier Consulting, Inc.  
590 E South Loop  
Stephenville, Tx 76401

Combs Consulting Group Lp  
8200 Ih-10 West, #103  
San Antonio, Tx 78230

Community Lattice Llc  
4300 Lyons Avenue  
Suite 300  
Houston, Tx 77020

Conquest Consulting Llc  
5900 Balcones Dr 243  
Austin, Tx 78731

Contour Collective, Llc  
2103 E. 18th St. Suite B  
Austin, Tx 78702

Corsair Consulting Llc  
16800 Joe Barbee Drive  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Cox Mclain Environmental Consulting, Inc.  
8401 Shoal Creek Blvd.  
Suite 100  
Austin, Tx 78757

Cyber Warfighters Group Inc  
506 W. 15th Street, Ste 207  
Austin, Tx 78701

Darlene Watkins  
4600 Mueller Blvd Unit 4020  
Austin, Tx 78723

Datavise Information Technology Services  
Inc  
Po Box 1298  
Burnet, Tx 78611

Davcar Inc  
1010 Land Creek Cove Ste 200  
Austin, Tx 78746

Deborah Frankhouser  
13018 Hunters Chase Drive  
Austin, Tx 78729

Dickensheets Design Associates Llc  
10919 Conchos Trail  
Austin, Tx 78726

Dorothy M Bothne  
14201 Sandy Meadow Circle  
Leander, Tx 78641

Drs Architects & Planners, Pc  
1114 Lost Creek Blvd. Suite 280  
Austin, Tx 78746

Durand-Hollis Rupe Architects Inc  
14603 Huebner Rd  
Building 18  
San Antonio, Tx 78230

Dynamic Reprographics Inc  
817 W 12th St  
Austin, Tx 78701

Danielle Skidmore  
360 Nueces Street  
Suite 2709  
Austin, Tx 78701

Datum Rios, Llc  
816 Camaron St Ste 245  
San Antonio, Tx 78212

Diva Imaging Llc  
2003 La Casa Dr  
Austin, Tx 78704-4720

E & T Masonry Construction & Remodeling  
Co. Llc  
9905 Fm 973 North  
Manor, Tx 78653

Ear Telecommunications Llc  
Eartc  
16201 Bratton Ln  
Austin, Tx 78728

Eddie B Hurst-Jr  
3000 W. Adams Ave #609  
Temple, Tx 76504

Edge Engineering, Pllc  
4404 E Hove Loop  
Austin, Tx 78749

Eia Technocrats, Inc  
10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255  
Houston, Tx 77099

Eleanor H McKinney Landscape Architect  
Inc  
2007 Kinney Ave  
Austin, Tx 78704-4007

Electric Power Engineers Inc  
13001 Highway 71, Suite G100  
Austin, Tx 78738

Electrosystems Engineers Inc  
5400 Suncrest Dr., Ste. B3  
El Paso, Tx 79912-5609

Elizabeth Salaiz Architect Inc  
2305 Rundell Pl  
Austin, Tx 78704-3027

Encotech Engineering Consultants Inc  
8500 Bluffstone Cove, #B-103  
Austin, Tx 78759

Engineered Exteriors, Llc  
13740 Research Blvd.  
Suite C2  
Austin, Tx 78750

Environmental Survey Inc  
4602 Placid Place  
Austin, Tx 78731

Erudistic Llc  
2110 W Slaughter Ln  
Ste 160 Box 131  
Austin, Tx 78748

Eckermann Engineering, Inc.  
202 Spring Ho Avenue  
Lampasas, Tx 76550

Elston Henry Johnson  
16238 Ranch Road 620 N  
Ste. F - 272  
Austin, Tx 78717

Energy Bees, Llc  
3717 Indian Point Drive  
Austin, Tx 78739

Energy Renewal Partners, Llc  
1221 South Mopac Expy  
Suite 225  
Austin, Tx 78746

Esolvit, Inc.  
11675 Jollyville Rd. Ste 152  
Austin, Tx 78759

Estudio, Llc  
1824 Spring Street  
Suite 100  
Houston, Tx 77007

Facilities Resource Inc  
11100 Metric Blvd, Suite 450  
Austin, Tx 78758-4000

Ferkam Management Corporation  
303 E Main St  
Humble, Tx 77338

Ffg Strategic Consulting, Llc  
363 N Sam Houston Pkwy E, Suite 1100  
Houston, Tx 77060

Frank Lam & Assoc Inc  
508 W 16th St  
Austin, Tx 78701-1502

Fusearch Studio  
1005 East St. Elmo Road  
Building 4  
Austin, Tx 78745

Ferguson Consulting, Inc.  
10200 Grogans Mill Rd.  
Suite 420  
The Woodlands, Tx 77380

Fivengineering Llc  
11200 Westheimer, Suite 353  
Houston, Tx 77042

Flores Geotechnical, Llc  
1 Chisholm Trail Road, Suite 450  
Round Rock, Tx 78681

Forsite Construction, Llc  
1205 E. Cesar Chavez  
Austin, Tx 78702

G Sylva, Llc  
9712 Indina Hills Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78717

Gal Roofing & Exteriors  
6106 Devonshire Cove  
Austin, Tx 78723

Garcia Design Inc  
11701 Stonehollow Dr., Suite 100  
Austin, Tx 78758

Gge Design & Consulting  
13608-B Bullick Hollow Rd  
Austin, Tx 78726

Glenrose Engineering Inc  
1405 Hillmont St  
Austin, Tx 78704

Global Engineers Inc  
4219 Pebblestone Trl  
Round Rock, Tx 78665-5027

Gonzalez - De La Garza & Associates  
3800 N. Lamar St.  
Ste. 200  
Austin, Tx 78756

Green Environmental Consulting Inc  
202 Vanderpool Lane  
Houston, Tx 77024

Green Planet Inc  
6371 Hwy 276 W  
Royse City, Tx 75189-5204

Gupta & Assoc Inc  
13717 Neutron Road  
Dallas, Tx 75244

Gainco, Inc.  
P.O. Box 309  
Portland, Tx 78374

Galindo Environmental Consulting, Llc  
2900 W Anderson Lane  
Ste C-200 #198  
Austin, Tx 78757

Garza Emc L.L.C.  
7708 Rialto Blvd  
Suite 125  
Austin, Tx 78735

Gessner Engineering Llc  
2501 Ashford Drive  
College Station, Tx 77840

Ginger S Johnson  
2501 N Lamar  
Ste 103  
Austin, Tx 78705

Green And Sustainable Services, Llc  
2421 Amyx Ranch Drive  
Ponder, Tx 76259

Halford Busby, Llc  
17350 State Highway 249, Suite 110  
Houston, Tx 77064

Harutunian Engineering Inc  
P.O. Box 140735  
Austin, Tx 78714-0735

Haynes Eaglin Waters Llc  
13710 Immanuel Rd  
Pflugerville, Tx 78660

Hbmg Inc  
11211 Taylor Draper Ln #200  
Austin, Tx 78759

Heather Kay Stettler  
13809 Research Blvd Suite 500 Pmb  
92153  
Austin, Tx 78750

Hhm & Associates, Inc.  
P.O. Box 9648  
Austin, Tx 78766

Hicks & Co Environmental/Archeological  
Consultants  
1504 W 5th St  
Austin, Tx 78703-5157

Holt Engineering Inc  
2220 Barton Skyway  
Austin, Tx 78704-5737

Ht&Amp;J, Llc  
10351 Stella Link Rd.  
Houston, Tx 77025

Hvj Associates Inc  
1701 Directors Boulevard, Suite 910  
Austin, Tx 78744-1096

Hvj South Central Texas - M&J, Inc.  
4201 Freidrich Lane  
Suite # 110  
Austin, Tx 78744

Hayden Consultants, Inc.  
5005 Greenville Ave Suite 100a  
Dallas, Tx 75206

Heather Heartfield Toolin  
6201 B Shadow Valley Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78731

Henderson Rogers Structural Engineers,  
Llc  
2603 Augusta Drive, Suite 800  
Houston, Tx 77057

Hilda Rosa Quinones  
Po Box 76128  
San Antonio, Tx 78245

Huimin Zhao  
3701 Lagood Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78730

I T Gonzalez Engineers  
3501 Manor Rd  
Austin, Tx 78723-5815

Ibarra Consulting Engineers Inc  
3100 Monticello Ave.  
Suite 840  
Dallas, Tx 75205

Indio Solutions Inc  
11921 Reedsport Trl  
Austin, Tx 78754

Integrated Testing And Engineering  
Company Of San Antonio Lp  
12028 Radium  
San Antonio, Tx 78216

Intelligent Engineering Services, Llp  
10001 Reunion Place  
Suite 200  
San Antonio, Tx 78216

Iris Puh  
Po Box 41107  
Austin, Tx 78704

Jaime Beaman Aia Inc  
3821 Juniper Trace, Suite 104  
Austin, Tx 78738

Jasmine Engineering Inc  
2211 South I-35  
Suite 108  
Austin, Tx 78741

Jim Whitten Roof Consultants Llc  
Po Box 200925  
Austin, Tx 78720

Jose I Guerra Inc  
2401 S Ih-35 Ste 210  
Austin, Tx 78741-3823

Jpc Construction Inc  
1706 Hur Industrial Blvd  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613

Jq Infrastructure Llc  
100 Glass St  
Suite 201  
Dallas, Tx 75207

Jq+Tsen Llc  
210 Barton Springs Rd.  
Suite 250  
Austin, Tx 78703

Jrb Engineering, Llc  
7701 West Little York, Suite 600  
Houston, Tx 77040

Jrsa Engineering Inc  
6101 W. Courtyard Dr.  
Building 1, Suite 200  
Austin, Tx 78730

Jacqui Dodson Aia Architecture And  
Interior Design Inc  
2105 Arpdale St  
Austin, Tx 78704

Jenny Leonard  
1023 Springdale Rd  
Building 6 Suite E  
Austin, Tx 78721

Jessica H Scanlon  
100 East Main Street  
Suite 201  
Round Rock, Tx 78665

Jobe Corral Architects, Pllc  
505 West 38th Street  
Suite B  
Ausin, Tx 78705

Jose G Aviles  
2110 Parhaven Dr  
San Antonio, Tx 78232

K Friese & Assoc Inc  
1120 S Capital Of Texas Hwy, Cityview 2  
Ste 100  
Austin, Tx 78746

Klsa, Llc  
2401 East 6th Street, Suite 3037  
Austin, Tx 78702

Knudson Lp  
6705 Hwy 290 W Ste 502 #222  
Austin, Tx 78735

Kaitlyn Rodriguez  
8108 Luling Lane  
Austin, Tx 78729

Katherine Anne Kam  
2116 Robert Browning Street  
Austin, Tx 78723

Kings Struarchural, Inc.  
2851 Joe Dimaggio Blvd  
22  
Round Rock, Tx 78665

Lam+Dci, Llc  
508 W 16th St  
Austin, Tx 78701

Landmark Surveying L-P  
2205 E. 5th Street  
Austin, Tx 78702

Laura Britt Design Llc  
1210 W. 49th Street  
Suite 100  
Austin, Tx 78756

Lccx Llc  
,  
Austin, Tx 78702

Leap Structures, Pllc  
1023 Springdale Road  
Building 7 Suite E  
Austin, Tx 78721

Limbacher & Godfrey Inc  
2124 E 6th St Unit 102  
Austin, Tx 78702

Lkc Engineering And Sales Llc  
800 E Campbell Rd, Suite 270  
Richardson, Tx 75081

Lopez Salas Architects Inc  
612 Winflo Drive  
Austin, Tx 78703

Lori Braun  
4415 Sinclair Avenue  
Austin, Tx 78756

Lamb-Star Engineering, Llc  
5700 W. Plano Parkway  
Suite 1000  
Plano, Tx 75093

Landmark Engineering, Inc  
5811 Blue Bluff Rd  
Austin, Tx 78724

Laura Jenkins Gann  
3708 Norman Loop  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

Lestella S Valley  
400 Wimberley Oaks Drive  
Wimberley, Tx 78676

Lindsay Elizabeth Liggett  
5904 Fairlane Drive  
Austin, Tx 78757

Lisa Kang  
5903 Pecanwood Ln.  
Austin, Tx 78749

Lynda Coker  
4565 Fm 466  
Seguin, Tx 78155

Madeline Anz Slay Architecture Pllc  
123 Altgelt Avenue  
San Antonio, Tx 78201

Maestas & Associates Inc  
8122 Datapoint Drive, Suite 840  
San Antonio, Tx 78229

Magnacore Drilling & Environmental  
Services Inc  
906 W Mcdermott Dr #116-313  
Allen, Tx 75013

Mccann Adams Studio  
1905 Aldrich St  
Ste. 140  
Austin, Tx 78723

Mcgray & Mcgray Land Surveyors Inc  
3301 Hancock Dr Ste 6  
Austin, Tx 78731-5441

Medina Consulting Company Inc  
6391 Dezavala Rd, Ste 106  
San Antonio, Tx 78249

Mhh Operating Co, Llc  
4910 Burnet Road  
Austin, Tx 78756

Mhr Engineering, Llc.  
16845 Blanco Road, Suite 106  
San Antonio, Tx 78232

Mrsw Management L L C  
Po Box 6941  
Austin, Tx 78762-6941

Mse Group, Llc.  
7254 Blanco Road, Suite 207  
San Antonio, Tx 78216

Mwm Designgroup Inc  
305 E Huntland Dr Ste 200  
Austin, Tx 78752

Majestic Services Inc  
8120 North Ih 35, Suite 101  
Austin, Tx 78753

Maldonado-Burkett, Llp  
2312 Western Trails Blvd  
Ste C-303  
Austin, Tx 78745-1638

Margaret Roy  
5207 Welcome Gln  
Austin, Tx 78759

Maria P Vigil  
5806 Sedgefield Drive  
Austin, Tx 78746

Martinez Engineering, Llc  
,

Mbroh Engineering Inc.  
12830 Hillcrest Road  
Suite 111  
Dallas, Tx 75230

Mckissack & Mckissack Of Washington,  
Inc.  
901 K Street, Nw  
901 K Street, Nw, 6th Floor  
Washington, Fl 20001

Mendez Engineering, Pllc  
6609 Blanco, Suite 165  
San Antonio, Tx 78216

Mesa Integrated Solutions, Inc.  
3720 Whitt Loop  
Austin, Tx 78749

Method Architecture, Pllc  
2118 Lamar St., Suite 200  
Houston, Tx 77003

Montalbano Engineering, Consulting &  
Associates, Pllc  
12600 Hill Country Blvd  
Ste R275  
Austin, Tx 78738-5564

Murrell Office For Development And  
Architecture, Llc  
8616 White Ibis Drive  
Austin, Tx 78729

Musser Engineering Associates, Inc.  
6805 N Capital Of Texas Hwy.  
Suite 315  
Austin, Tx 78731

Negrete & Kolar Architects Llp  
11720 North Ih35  
Austin, Tx 78753

Nguyen Solutions Llc  
1508 Dessau Ridge Ln  
Bldg 5, Ste 504  
Austin, Tx 78754

Nicole Francois Consulting  
901 S Mopac Expwy,  
Bldg 1, Ste 300  
Austin, Tx 78746

Neeta & Rashmi Bhat Llc  
2348 Gruene Lake Dr Suite A  
New Braunfels, Tx 78130

Netcloud Llc  
4205 Buckskin Rd  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613

Nodal Partners, Llc  
13809 Research Boulevard  
Suite 279  
Austin, Tx 78750

O'Connell Architecture, Llc  
1405 W. 10th Street  
Austin, Tx 78703

O-Sda Industries, Llc  
5714 Sam Houston Circle  
Austin, Tx 78731

Office For Local Architecture Llc  
201 E. 5th Street  
Suite 104  
Austin, Tx 78701

Oakhill Engineering, Llc  
5705 Janabyrd Lane  
Austin, Tx 78749

P E Structural Consultants Inc  
8436 Spicewood Springs Rd  
Austin, Tx 78759-6050

Pga Engineers, Inc.  
3838 N Sam Houston Pkwy E #550  
Houston, Tx 77032

Power Quality Engineering Inc  
3061 Woodall Dr Bldg A  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613-7225

Poznecki-Camarillo Inc  
5835 Callaghan Rd Ste 200  
San Antonio, Tx 78228-1224

Precision Task Group Inc  
9801 Westheimer Rd Ste 803  
Houston, Tx 77042

Professional Strucivil Engineers Inc  
12710 Research Blvd.  
Suite 390  
Austin, Tx 78759

Project Cost Resources  
410 West Grand Parkway South  
Suite 390  
Katy, Tx 77494

Providence Environmental Consulting Inc  
112 Las Colinas Dr  
Georgetown, Tx 78628-1019

Paseo Llc  
1808 Niles Road  
Austin, Tx 78703

Pharis Design Inc  
2525 South Lamar #4  
Austin, Tx 78704

Profitgold Group, Inc  
2425 Adriel Cove  
Leander, Tx 78641

Quality Power, Llc  
1008 Lakewood Hills Terrace  
Austin, Tx 78732

Rgm Engineering, Llc  
700 N Saint Marys  
Suite 1225  
San Antonio, Tx 78205

Rgt Engineering, Inc.  
15229 Sisters Circle  
Austin, Tx 78717

Rhyan Technology Services Llc  
901 S Mopac Plaza 1 Ste 300  
Austin, Tx 78746

Rita Abdeladim  
40 North Ih 35, Suite 10c2  
Austin, Tx 78701

Rodriguez Transportation Group Inc  
11211 Taylor Draper Ln Ste 100  
Austin, Tx 78759

Rods Subsurface Utility Engineering, Inc.  
6810 Lee Road  
Suite 300  
Spring, Tx 77379

Ramos Consulting, Llc  
2121 Lohmans Crossing Road  
Suite 504-409  
Lakeway, Tx 78734

Regenerative Environmental Design, Llc  
5115 Kings Highway  
Austin, Tx 78745

Regional Engineering Inc.  
937 Reinle Street  
Suite # 22  
Austin, Tx 78751

Reliance Architecture  
1306 Barrington Drive  
Austin, Tx 78753

Rene Geneva Renko  
4601 South 2nd Street  
Austin, Tx 78745

Richard R Parsons  
1502 Bluebonnet Ln  
Austin, Tx 78704

Rios Engineering, Llc  
609 Irma Dr  
Austin, Tx 78752

Rodriguez Engineering Laboratories Llc  
13809 Turbine Drive  
Austin, Tx 78728

Round Rock Geophysics Llc  
Po Box 5668  
Round Rock, Tx 78683

S Jackson Ccm Group, Llc  
7600 Chevy Chase Drive Ste. 300  
Austin, Tx 78732

Se3, Llc  
230 Sw Main St.  
Suite 213  
Lees Summit, Mo 64063

Separation Systems Consultants Inc  
17041 El Camino Real Ste 200  
Houston, Tx 77058-2629

Solis Constructors Inc  
7700 W. Highway 71, Suite 370  
Austin, Tx 78735

Square One Consultants Inc  
1000 Westbank Dr Ste 4a  
Austin, Tx 78746-7994

Stanley Architects & Artisans Inc  
1901 E.M. Franklin Ave  
Austin, Tx 78723-5828

Stansberry Engineering Co.  
Po Box 309  
Manchaca, Tx 78652-0309

Steinman Luevano Structures Llp  
5901 Old Fredericksburg Rd B101  
Austin, Tx 78749

Structurespe L L P  
6926 N. Lamar  
Austin, Tx 78752

Studio Balcones Llc  
3908 Ave. B  
Room 308  
Austin, Tx 78751

Sunland Group, Inc.  
1812 Centre Creek Drive  
Suite 350  
Austin, Tx 78754

Susan H Welker  
4911 Rollingwood Dr  
Austin, Tx 78746

Susan Roth Consulting Llc  
4111 Tablerock Dr  
Austin, Tx 78731

Seiler / Lankes Group  
345 Cypress Creek Rd.  
Suite 101  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613

Seventh Spectrum Studios  
5901 Old Fredericksburg Road #B-103  
Austin, Tx 78749

Shademaker Studio, Llc  
Po Box 6041  
Austin, Tx 78762

Signal Analytics, Pc  
3005 Wood Springs Ln  
Round Rock, Tx 78681

Signature Automation, Llc  
14677 Midway Road  
Suite 212  
Addison, Tx 75001

Smith & Company Architects, Inc.

Smith Turrieta, Pllc  
Po Box 5902  
Austin, Tx 78763

Sol Studio Architects, Llc  
1438 South Presa St.  
San Antonio, Tx 78210

Sparkovation It, Llc  
12407 N. Mopac Expy #250-309  
Austin, Tx 78758

Sperling Consulting, Llc  
795 N Pleasant Valley Rd  
Austin, Tx 78702

Spire Consulting Group, Llc  
Norwood Tower  
114 W 7th St Ste 1300  
Austin, Tx 78701

Spring Architects, Inc.  
3005 S. Lamar Blvd, Ste D-109-194  
Austin, Tx 78704.

Sri Global, Inc  
10998 S.Wilcrest Dr., Suite#255  
Houston, Tx 77099

Stacy Lynn Guidry  
130 Kahalulu Dr.  
Bastrop, Tx 78602

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.  
3838 Nw Loop 410  
San Antonio, Tx 78229

Studio D Consulting+Design, Llc  
Po Box 340183  
Lakeway, Tx 78734

Susanne Bynum  
11704 Saddle Rock Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78725

Synchrogrid Llc  
1101 University Drive East  
College Station, Tx 77840

Techcenter Design Inc  
P.O. Box 91705  
Austin, Tx 78709

Terra Ecoservices Llc  
11006 Swellfing Terrace  
Austin, Tx 78737

The Mcdonald Consulting Group Inc  
1509 Olympus Dr.  
Austin, Tx 78733

Thompson-Hamilton Engineering Llc  
283 Catalina Lane  
Austin, Tx 78737

Tlc Engineering Inc.  
8204 Westglen Drive  
Houston, Tx 77063

Tli & Environmental Svcs  
Po Box 482  
Kempner, Tx 76539-0482

Transtec Group Inc  
6111 Balcones Dr  
Austin, Tx 78731

Tre & Associates, Llc  
6101 W. Courtyard Drive, Building 1,  
Suite 100  
Austin, Tx 78730

Tri Recycling Inc  
Po Box 26499  
Austin, Tx 78755-0499

Tsit Engineering & Consulting, Llc  
306 Hazelwood Street  
Suite #1  
Leander, Tx 78641

Turner Graphics  
P.O. Box 142461  
Austin, Tx 78714

Team One Integration, Llc  
P.O. Box 117370  
Carrollton, Tx 75011

Ten Eyck Landscape Architects, Inc.  
1214 West Sixth Street  
Suite 100  
Austin, Tx 78703

Tenet Design Partners, Inc.  
902 E 5th St Ste 209  
Austin, Tx 78702

Terra Nova Consulting, Inc.  
2425 Fountain View Drive, Suite 310-B  
Houston, Tx 77057

Terryann Basford  
12600 Northborough, Ste 290  
Houston, Tx 77067

Texas Energy Engineering Services, Inc.  
1301 S. Capital Of Texas Highway  
Suite B-325  
Austin, Tx 78746

Texas Transportation Solutions, Inc.  
1701 S. Mays Street  
J173  
Round Rock, Tx 78664

The Ab&Y Group Llc  
3016 Polar Lane  
Suite 103  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613

The Cases Group, Llc  
P. O. Box 163502  
Austin, Tx 78716

The Rios Group, Inc.  
7400 Sand St.  
Fort Worth, Tx 76118

The Thrival Company Llc  
5732 Gorham Glen Lane  
Austin, Tx 78739

Topio Land Design, Llc  
Topio Land Design  
3100 Harris Blvd.  
Austin, Tx 78703

Trachmar, Llc  
2900 N Quinlan Park Rd Ste B240 - 321  
Austin, Tx 78732

Transcend Engineers & Planners, Llc.  
13518 Fawn Lily Drive  
Cypress, Tx 77429

Unintech Consulting Engineers Inc  
505 E. Huntland Drive, Suite 335  
Austin, Tx 78752

Unism Development Co Inc  
Po Box 14145  
Austin, Tx 78761-4145

Ute Consultants Inc  
2007 S 1st Street  
Austin, Tx 78704

Universal Service Enterprises Llc  
1101 Arwine Court Suite 100  
Eules, Tx 76040

V&A Consulting Engineers Inc  
15720 Park Row  
Suite 500  
Houston, Tx 77084

Verdtek Inc  
7000 N Mopac Expy Ste 200  
Austin, Tx 78731

Vic Thompson Company  
3751 New York Ave.  
Suite 140  
Arlington, Tx 76014

Vickrey & Assoc Inc  
2009 S Capital Of Texas Highway Ste  
320, Tejas Plaza  
Austin, Tx 78746

Visual Innovations Co Inc  
12112 Anderson Mill Road  
Building 7, Unit A  
Austin, Tx 78726

Vm Environmental Consulting, Llc  
480 Country Road 167  
Georgetown, Tx 78626

Verdunity, Inc.  
17000 Preston Road  
Suite #110  
Dallas, Tx 75248

Villafana Enterprises Incorporated  
2616 Glen Field Drive  
Cedar Park, Tx 78613

Vision Building Energy Efficiency, Llc  
13809 Research Boulevard  
Suite 279  
Austin, Tx 78750

Voltair Consulting Engineers- Texas Llc  
5373 West Alabama Street, Suite 400  
Houston, Tx 77056

W&D Enterprises, L.L.C.  
1747 Fort Grant Dr.  
Round Rock, Tx 78665

Way Consulting Engineers Inc  
11615 Angus Rd Ste 119  
Austin, Tx 78759-4004

Westeast Design Group L L C  
200 E Grayson St Ste 207  
San Antonio, Tx 78215-1267

Watearth, Inc.  
11824 Jollyville Rd  
Suite 402  
Austin, Tx 78759

Watershed Solutions Jv Llc  
7908 Cameron Road  
Austin, Tx 78754

Witbit Staffing  
9901 Valley Ranch Pkwy East Suite 1030  
Irving, Tx 75063

Workshop No.5  
Po Box 300126  
Austin, Tx 78703

Xuefei Feng  
4525 Ethridge Dr  
Plano, Tx 75024

Zamora Llc  
1425 S Loop 4  
Buda, Tx 78610

Zcore Business Solutions Inc  
810 Hester'S Crossing Road  
Suite 206  
Round Rock, Tx 78681



# FORM 1 Prime Firm's Response to:

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

Firm Legal Name: <b>(MUST MATCH VENDOR REGISTRATION AND BE THE EXACT LEGAL NAME)</b>	
Firm Address:	
Headquarter Address if parent company address is different than firm address listed:	
Telephone number:	
Federal Tax ID Number:	
Contact Person (Person City should contact for questions with submittal):	
COA Vendor Registration Number:	
Address of contact person:	
Phone number of contract person:	
E-mail Address of contact person:	
Year of <b>Firm's</b> Registration with the <b>State of Texas</b>	
Firm's Engineering/Architectural Registration Number:	

**Complete pages 2-3 only if submitting as Joint Venture.**

Firm 1 <b>Legal Name</b>	
Participating Firms Percentage of Control:	
Number of Years in Business:	
Organization Type:	
Date of Organization (MM/YYYY):	
Date of Predecessor Organization:	

### **Firm 1 - Office Personnel List of Principals and Titles:**

Name of Principal	
Title	
Personnel Other Than Principals	
Total number of employees in firm	
Number of registered Environmental Engineers	
Number of Registered Civil Engineers	
Number of other Registered Engineers	
Number of other Professionals	
Number of Support Personnel	

Firm 2 <b>Legal Name</b>	
Participating Firms Percentage of Control:	
Number of Years in Business:	
Organization Type:	
Date of Organization (MM/YYYY):	
Date of Predecessor Organization:	

**Firm 2 - Office Personnel  
List of Principals and Titles:**

Name of Principal	
Title	
Personnel Other Than Principals	
Total number of employees in firm	
Number of registered Environmental Engineers	
Number of Registered Civil Engineers	
Number of other Registered Engineers	
Number of other Professionals	
Number of Support Personnel	

<b>Insurance Information</b>		
Worker's Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance		
Yes	No	If "yes", please state limits.
Commercial General Liability Insurance		
Yes	No	If "yes", please state limits.
Business Automobile Liability Insurance		
Yes	No	If "yes", please state limits.
Professional Liability Insurance		
Yes	No	If "yes", please state limits.

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:		
Addendum No.	Date	Received By

**CONSULTANT STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** The undersigned certifies that the Consultant has read and understands the Request for Qualifications documents including the Instructions to Consultants, and all other requirements applicable to the qualification-based selection process provided in the Request for Qualifications Documents.

Consultants submitting qualification statements shall be prepared to be responsive to City staff following Council award in providing documents required for contract execution, including but not limited to insurance, hourly rate information, and non-discrimination policy. The Consultant must commit to meeting schedules and deadlines set by City staff in order to execute the contract in a timely manner.

We anticipate contract execution on or before .

I hereby certify that following Council award, our firm will be responsive to City staff in submitting the required documents by the deadlines set forth by City staff. I understand that if we do not meet this requirement, contract negotiations will cease.

**RESPONDENT’S CERTIFICATION OF NON-COLLUSION, NON-CONFLICT OF INTEREST, AND ANTI-LOBBYING (Form 2):** The undersigned Consultant, by its signature, represents and certifies that it has read and can affirmatively swear and subscribe to the statements in Form 2 Non-Collusion, Non-Conflict of Interest, and Anti-Lobbying. If the Consultant cannot affirmatively swear and subscribe to any of the statements in Form 2, Consultant represents and certifies that it has provided a detailed written explanation with its Response on separate pages annexed hereto. The undersigned Consultant further certifies that it has not in any way directly or indirectly had communication restricted in the City Code Chapter 2-7, Article 6 (Anti-Lobbying and Procurement) during the No-Lobbying Period as defined in Chapter 2-7.

**Consultant’s submitting Statements of Qualifications in response to this RFQ agree to and represent that they are authorized to submit an SOQ on behalf of Consultant. Consultants, by submitting, acknowledge that they have received and read each solicitation document including all revisions, addenda and documents incorporated by reference, and agree to be bound by the terms therein.**

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST (see Form 2, Sections 4-6)**

Describe the quantity and nature of any work, interest in work, partnership interest, land ownership or other interest in any project, property or business dealing within the proposed project area or past or current business relationship which may give rise to a potential conflict of interest for your firm or associated firms in the execution of this project.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**END**



## FORM 2 NON-COLLUSION, NON-CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND ANTI-LOBBYING

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

### For purposes of these requirements:

The term “**Respondent**”, as used herein, includes the individual or business entity submitting the response and includes the directors, officers, partners, managers, members, principals, owners, agents, representatives, employees, other parties in interest of the Respondent, and anyone or any entity acting for or on behalf of the Respondent, including subconsultant in connection with this response.

The terms “**City**” and “**Owner**” are synonymous.

1. **Anti-Collusion Statement.** The Respondent has not and will not in any way directly or indirectly:
  - a. colluded, conspired, or agreed with any other person, firm, corporation, respondent or potential respondent to the amount of this response or the terms or conditions of this response.
  - b. paid or agreed to pay any other person, firm, corporation, respondent or potential respondent any money or anything of value in return for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure a contract or in return for establishing the prices in the attached response or the response of any other respondent.
2. **Preparation of Invitation for Response and Contract Documents.** The Respondent has not received any compensation or a promise of compensation for participating in the preparation or development of the underlying response or contract documents. In addition, the Respondent has not otherwise participated in the preparation or development of the underlying response or contract documents, except to the extent of any comments or questions and responses in the solicitation process, which are available to all respondents, so as to have an unfair advantage over other respondents, provided that all Respondent may have provided relevant product or process information to a consultant in the normal course of its business.
3. **Participation in Decision Making Process.** The Respondent has not participated in the evaluation of responses or proposals or other decision making process for this solicitation, and, if Respondent is awarded a contract hereunder, no individual, agent, representative, consultant or sub-contractor or consultant associated with Respondent, who may have been involved in the evaluation or other decision making process for this solicitation, will have any direct or indirect financial interest in the Contract, provided that the Respondent may have provided relevant product or process information to a contractor or another consultant in the normal course of its business.
4. **Present Knowledge.** Respondent is not presently aware of any potential or actual conflicts of interest regarding this solicitation, which either enabled Respondent to obtain an advantage over other Respondents or would prevent Respondent from advancing the best interests of OWNER in the course of the performance of the Contract.

**5. City Code.** As provided in Sections 2-7-61 through 2-7-65 of the City Code, no individual with a substantial interest in Respondent is a City official or employee or is related to any City official or employee within the first or second degree of consanguinity or affinity.

**6. Chapter 176 Conflict of Interest Disclosure.** In accordance with Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code, the Respondent:

- a. does not have an employment or other business relationship with any local government officer or OWNER or a family member of that officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income;
- b. has not given local government officer or OWNER one or more gifts, other than gifts of food lodging transportation or entertainment accepted as a guest, that have an aggregate value of more than \$250 in the twelve-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware of the execution of the Contract or that OWNER is considering doing business with the Respondent.

As required by Chapter 176, Respondent must have filed a Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire with the Purchasing Department no later than the seventh business day after the commencement of contract discussions or negotiations with the City or the submission of a Response, response to a request for proposals, or other writing related to a potential contract with OWNER. The questionnaire must be updated not later than the seventh day after the date of an event that would make a statement in the questionnaire inaccurate or incomplete. There are statutory penalties for failure to comply with Chapter 176.

**7. Anti-Lobbying Ordinance.** On June 14, 2018, the Austin City Council adopted Ordinance No. 20180614-056 replacing Chapter 2.7, Article 6 of the City Code relating to Anti-Lobbying and Procurement. The City requires Offerors submitting Offers on this solicitation to certify that the Offeror has not in any way directly or indirectly had communication restricted in the ordinance section 2-7-104 during the No-Lobbying Period as defined in the Ordinance, which can be viewed in the solicitation Instructions to Consultants.

**8. Texas Government Code Chapter 2270.** The City is prohibited from contracting with any "company", for goods and services unless the following verification is included in this contract. If CONTRACTOR qualifies as a "company", then CONTRACTOR verifies that it: (a) does not "boycott Israel"; and (b) will not "boycott Israel" during the term of this contract. For the purposes of this Section only, the terms "company" and "boycott Israel" have the meaning assigned by Texas Government Code Section 2270.001. CONTRACTOR's obligations under this Section, if any exist, will automatically cease or be reduced to the extent that the requirements of Texas Government Code Chapter 2270 are subsequently repealed, reduced, or declared unenforceable or invalid in whole or in part by any court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction or by the Texas Attorney General, without any further impact on the validity or continuity of this contract.

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATE LAW HAS RECENTLY BEEN TEMPORARILY ENJOINED. HOWEVER, IF THIS INJUNCTION IS LIFTED OR STAYED BY A COURT OR OTHER ENTITY OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION, THIS SECTION WILL BE AN ENFORCEABLE AND REQUIRED TERM OF YOUR CONTRACT WITH THE CITY. IF YOU DISAGREE WITH THE ABOVE PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT, PLEASE STRIKE THROUGH IT OR INDICATE YOUR OBJECTION ON THIS PAGE. YOUR BID WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY STRIKING THROUGH THIS PROVISION AT THIS TIME. STRIKING THROUGH THIS PROVISION OR STATING YOUR OBJECTION TO IT WILL NOT CAUSE THE CITY TO REJECT YOUR BID.

**END**



# FORM 3A PRIME FIRM'S EEO PROGRAM

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

City of Austin, Texas

## NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON-RETALIATION CERTIFICATION

To: City of Austin, Texas, ("OWNER")

I hereby certify that our firm conforms to the Code of the City of Austin, Section 5-4-2, and the City's Non-Retaliation Policy as reiterated below:

- A. **Chapter 5-4. Discrimination in Employment by City Contractors, Section 4-2:** As an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) employer, the Contractor will conduct its personnel activities in accordance with established federal, state and local EEO laws and regulations and agrees:
- (1) Not to engage in any discriminatory employment practice defined in this chapter.
  - (2) To take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without discrimination being practiced against them as defined in this chapter. Such affirmative action shall include, but not be limited to: all aspects of employment, including hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, recruitment, recruitment advertising; selection for training and apprenticeship, rates of pay or other form of compensation, and layoff or termination.
  - (3) To post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by OWNER setting forth the provisions of this chapter.
  - (4) To state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, veteran status, sex or age.
  - (5) To obtain a written statement from any labor union or labor organization furnishing labor or service to Contractors in which said union or organization has agreed not to engage in any discriminatory or retaliation employment practices as defined in this chapter and to take affirmative action to implement policies and provisions of this chapter.
  - (6) To cooperate fully with OWNER's Human Rights Commission in connection with any investigation or conciliation effort of said Human Rights Commission to ensure that the purpose of the provisions against discriminatory employment practices are being carried out.

- (7) To require compliance with provisions of this chapter by all subcontractors having fifteen or more employees who hold any subcontract providing for the expenditure of \$2,000 or more in connection with any contract with OWNER subject to the terms of this chapter.

**B. Minimum Standard Non-Discrimination and Non-Retaliation in Employment Policy:** For the purposes of this Offer and any resulting Contract, Contractor adopts the provisions of the City's Minimum Standard Non-Discrimination and Non-Retaliation Policy set forth below.

- (1) *As an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) employer, the Contractor will conduct its personnel activities in accordance with established federal, state and local EEO laws and regulations.*
- (2) *The Contractor will not discriminate against any applicant or employee based on race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, veteran status, gender identity, disability, or sexual orientation. This policy covers all aspects of employment, including hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, recruitment, recruitment advertising, selection for training and apprenticeship, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and layoff or termination.*
- (3) *The Contractor agrees to prohibit retaliation, discharge or otherwise discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment who has inquired about, discussed or disclosed their compensation.*

*Further, employees who experience discrimination, retaliation, sexual harassment, or another form of harassment should immediately report it to their supervisor. If this is not a suitable avenue for addressing their complaint, employees are advised to contact another member of management or their human resources representative. No employee shall be discriminated against, harassed, intimidated, nor suffer any reprisal as a result of reporting a violation of this policy. Furthermore, any employee, supervisor, or manager who becomes aware of any such discrimination or harassment should immediately report it to executive management or the human resources office to ensure that such conduct does not continue.*

Contractor agrees that to the extent of any inconsistency, omission, or conflict with its current non-discrimination and non-retaliation employment policy, the Contractor has expressly adopted the provisions of the City's Minimum Non-Discrimination Policy contained in Section 5-4-2 of the City Code and set forth above, as the Contractor's Non-Discrimination Policy or as an amendment to such Policy and such provisions are intended to not only supplement the Contractor's policy, but will also supersede the Contractor's policy to the extent of any conflict.

UPON CONTRACT AWARD, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COPY TO THE CITY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON-RETALIATION POLICIES ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD, WHICH CONFORMS IN FORM, SCOPE, AND CONTENT TO THE CITY'S MINIMUM NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON-RETALIATION POLICIES, AS SET FORTH HEREIN, **OR** THIS NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON-RETALIATION POLICY, WHICH HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR ALL PURPOSES (THE FORM OF WHICH HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CITY'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT/FAIR HOUSING OFFICE), WILL BE CONSIDERED THE CONTRACTOR'S NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON- RETALIATION POLICY WITHOUT THE REQUIREMENT OF A SEPARATE SUBMITTAL.

**C. Sanctions:**

Our firm understands that non-compliance with Chapter 5-4 and the City's Non-Retaliation Policy may result in sanctions, including termination of the contract and suspension or debarment from participation in future City contracts until deemed compliant with the requirements of Chapter 5-4 and the Non-Retaliation Policy.

**D. Term:**

The Contractor agrees that this Non-Discrimination and Non-Retaliation Certificate of the Contractor's separate conforming policy, which the Contractor has executed and filed with the Owner, will remain in force and effect for one year from the date of filing. The Contractor further agrees that, in consideration of the receipt of continued Contract payment, the Contractor's Non-Discrimination and Non-Retaliation Policy will automatically renew from year-to-year for the term of the underlying Contract.

**END**



## FORM 3B APPENDIX A OF TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

During the performance of this contract, the contractor (hereinafter includes consultants), for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes Consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally- assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. Nondiscrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 40 C.F.R. part 21.
3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contract for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. Information and Reports: The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto, and will permit access to its book, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor will so certify to the Recipient, or the Federal Highway Administration as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

(a) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and or

(b) cancelling, terminating or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, that if a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States. (DOT 1050.2A, Updated DOT Standard Title VI Assurances and Non-Discrimination Provisions 10/22/2013.)

**END**



## FORM 3C APPENDIX E OF TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

During the performance of this contract, the contractor (hereinafter includes consultants), for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “contractor”) agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Nondiscrimination Authorities:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 C.F.R. Part 21.
2. The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
3. Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 C.F.R. Part 27;
5. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
6. Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 4 71, Section 4 7123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
7. The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, subrecipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
8. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
9. The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

10. Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures nondiscrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
11. Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP).
12. To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
13. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

(DOT 1050.2a, Updated DOT Standard Title VI Assurances and Non-Discrimination Provisions 10/22/2013)

**END**



## FORM 4 CONSULTANT AVAILABILITY

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

Entities submitting qualification statements, including prime firms and subconsultants, shall have adequate current staff (including professionals registered in applicable fields, other professionals, and technicians) to competently and efficiently perform the work. The prime firm and subconsultants must commit that staff proposed in this submittal will be available to perform the proposed work within the anticipated project schedule.

In addition, prime firms who list individuals in Consideration Item 4 - Experience of Key Personnel must commit that those individuals are indeed employed by the prime firm and are not contracted employees. Prime firms who use an affiliated firm to hire staff on behalf of the prime firm must inform the City of this fact in its executive summary and explain the affiliated relationship involved between the two firms.

By my signature on Form 1, I certify that our staff and the staff of our subconsultants proposed in this submittal are available to perform the proposed work in a competent and efficient manner and that the individuals listed in Consideration Item 4 - Experience of Key Personnel are employed by the prime firm and are not contracted employees.

In the event an individual proposed in this submittal is not available, I understand that after contract award we will be required to submit a change request with an individual equally or more qualified, which is subject to review and approval by the City. In the event the City does not approve the change request, I understand our firm will no longer be awarded the contract.

**END**



# FORM 5

## EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT MANAGER

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

Firm Name:	
*Name of Project Manager:	
Current Years of Experience:	
Registration Number:	
Year of Registration:	

**\*[If licensed, list name as shown on registration with Texas Board of Professional Engineers (TBPE) or Texas Board of Architectural Examiners (TBAE)]**

*(The following information is required for each project. Provide no more than one page per project. Refer to the Evaluation Criteria for the number of projects required and timeframe.)*

Project 1	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

Project 2	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

Project 3	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

*(add additional pages as necessary)*



# FORM 6

## EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT PROFESSIONAL

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

Firm Name:	
*Name of Project Architect	
Current Years of Experience:	
Registration Number:	
Year of Registration:	

**\*[List name as shown on registration with Texas Board of Professional Engineers (TBPE) or Texas Board of Architectural Examiners (TBAE)]**

*(The following information is required for each project. Provide no more than one page per project. Refer to the Evaluation Criteria for the number of projects required and timeframe.)*

Project 1	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

Project 2	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

Project 3	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Individual:	

*(add additional pages as necessary)*



## FORM 7

### EXPERIENCE OF PROJECT PRINCIPAL

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

Firm Name:	
Project Principal	
Current Years of Experience	

*(The following information is required for each project. Provide no more than one page per project. Refer to the Evaluation Criteria for the number of projects required and timeframe.)*

Project 1	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Project Principal:	

Project 2	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Project Principal:	

Project 3	
Project Name/Location:	
Firm Name Work Performed Under:	
Year Completed:	
Construction Cost:	
Name of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Title of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Address of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Phone number of Client/Owner's Representative:	
Project Description:	
Work performed by Project Principal:	

*(add additional pages as necessary)*



## FORM 8

### PRIME FIRM'S COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

---

Firm Name:

*(The following information is required for each project. Provide no more than one page per project. Refer to the Evaluation Criteria for the number of projects required and timeframe.)*

Project 1	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

Project 2	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

Project 3	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

*(add additional pages as necessary)*



# FORM 9 MAJOR SCOPES OF WORK - COMPARABLE PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Solicitation Number:

Project Name:

Scope of Work:	
Firm Name:	

*The following information is required for each project. Provide no more than one page per scope of work per firm. Refer to the Evaluation Criteria for the number of projects required and timeframe.*

*The City has identified Major Scopes of Work to be provided for this project, which are included in the Scope of Services. Each scope of work can be accomplished through subcontracting other firms or utilizing the prime firm. The City is interested in the history and success of the firm, or the firm's Key Personnel, proposed to perform the scope of work (subconsultant or prime), with projects of similar programs, budgets, and/or clients as the areas identified. In addition, City may consider history of firms, or firm's Key Personnel, in complying with project programs, schedules, and budgets based on previous City projects.*

Project 1	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Name of Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

Project 2	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Name of Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

Project 3	
Project Name/Location:	
Date Completed: Month/Year:	
Name of Client or Owner's Representative	
Construction Cost:	
Project Description:	
Services Provided:	

*(add additional pages as necessary)*